

INTERPRETATION OF ISLAM

Chedet.co.cc

July 19, 2011

By Dr. Mahathir Mohamad

1. Dr Syed Alwi bin Ahmad blames Islam for the failures of governance in Muslim countries.
2. It is true that Muslim countries are often poorly governed. There is not a single one of them which qualify to be a developed country.
3. But the fault does not lie with the religion of Islam. Over a period of 1,400 years the original teachings of Islam as was brought by Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) have been interpreted and re-interpreted by genuine scholars and charlatans with vested interest so that it is no longer the Islam of the messages of Allah subhanawata'ala. Some of these interpretations are so different from the original that they are not Islamic at all.
4. In Malaysia we have Arqam and Ayah Pin and many others who have clearly deviated from the true teachings of Islam. Yet their followers are fanatical about their beliefs in the teachings of these people. In the Muslim world there are also many Ashaaris and Ayah Pins.
5. Their teachings are intended to validate their own deeds and purpose, many of which are political. Thus in the Turkish Sultanate of the distant past, when a Sultan was enthroned, he ordered the murder of all his brothers. This was to prevent them from mounting a challenge against him. And his religious advisers justify this act by pointing out that Islam abhors "fitnah" (bad mouthing as well as attempting to overthrow a ruler and take over a country – both of these happened between the small Muslim states of Al-Andalus or Spain, often with Spanish help).
6. Fratricide as happened in the Turkish Sultanate is not sanctioned by Islam. The verse in the Quran which declares that fitnah (bad mouthing) is worse than killing is not meant to permit fratricide. In fact killing a fellow Muslim is forbidden.
7. Differences in the interpretations also occur in the Christian religion. That is why there are many sects among the followers of Christianity. In the past the differences had led to wars, with the authorities burning the alleged heretics at the stakes. The war in Northern Ireland which has flared up recently is due to differences in the interpretation of the Christian religion.
8. Similarly the Muslim sects often fight each other. These are not due to Islam but are caused by interpretations by different imams and ulamas. It is wrong to blame Islam for the sad state of Muslim states. The blame should be put on the shoulders of the interpreters of Islam whose teachings divide the Muslims so deeply that they fail to be guided by the true teachings of Islam.
9. If Muslims follow the true teachings of Islam as found in the Quran and the verified hadiths, they should be able to govern their countries as effectively as the followers of other religions. I must say though that the followers of other religions too often fail.
10. Yes I was thinking of the situation in the country also when I say that Muslims are easily misled. If their leader says that they will become "kafir" if they work with non-Muslims, they will fanatically uphold this and condemn people who work with non-Muslims. If tomorrow the same leader says working with the "kafir" is alright, they will say "Yes, yes,"

and forget how in the past they had condemned others as kafir for doing what they are now doing.

168 Comments

1.

annafis5211's Gravatar annafis5211

July 19, 2011 at 4:17 pm | Permalink

Salam Tun,

satu penjelasan yang ringkas tetapi mempunyai makna yang dalam..

ISLAM MENDIDIK MANUSIA MENJADI MANUSIA DAN PEMIMPIN TETAPI MANUSIA YANG MENDIDIK MANUSIA LAIN MENJADI INSAN. JADI jangan salahkan ISLAM.

Jikalau manusia sedar dan faham dengan ISLAM yang sebenar, pasti negara Islam yang terbaik dapat didirikan, TUN adalah salah seorang pemimpin yang faham ISLAM dan membentuk negara ini dengan berjaya.

Kenapa perlu kita lihat seseorang pemimpin itu dengan IMEJ ISLAM dengan merujuk pemakaian dari timur tengah atau pakaian seperti rasullulah sahaja untuk dikategorikan sebagai pemimpin ISLAM. Sedangkan IMEJ ISLAM itu bukan sekadar berserban dan berjubah....ia lebih dari itu.

KEGAGALAN PEMIMPIN ISLAM MENTADBIR NEGARA ADALAH KERANA SIKAP DAN SIFAT MEREKA. TERLALU JUMUD DENGAN IMEJ, SEMPIT PADA PANDANGAN KEDUNIAAN, TERLALU TAKSUB PADA HUKUM MENYEBABKAN MEREKA TIDAK DAPAT BERFIKIR DILUAR PEMIKIRAN KEPERLUAN MANUSIA..

KADANG KALA BILA TERLALU MENGIKUT PANDANGAN ULAMA DENGAN ANDAIAN BAHAWA ULAMA ITU SEMUANYA BETUL, MENYEBABKAN MEREKA LUPA BAHAWA ASAS UTAMA PEMIKIRAN DAN PANDANGAN MEREKA ADALAH PADA AL QURAN DAN HADIS RASULLULAH...BUKAN PADA ULAMA SEMATA-MATA.

KADANGKALA PEMIMPIN ISLAM SEKARANG TIDAK MEMPUNYAI JIWA DAN NILAI ISLAM YANG KUKUH, SEKADAR PEMAHAMAN TENTANG ISLAM SEMATA.

JIWA DAN PEMBENTUKAN NILAI INI PERLU DENGAN MEMAHAMI ILMU KETUHANAN DAN KEROHANIAN BARULAH SEMPURNA SIKAP PEMIMPIN ITU, MEMIMPIN DENGAN SIKAP DAN JIWA TERPIMPIN.

SEKADAR PANDANGAN,

2.

Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad's Gravatar Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad

July 19, 2011 at 5:47 pm | [Permalink](#)

Assalamualaikum,

Dear Tun Mahathir,

You claim that what we practice is no longer the “original” Islam. Well – that itself is open to dispute and criticism. I believe very strongly – that Islam is in dire need of a re-interpretation. The context of the 10th century Middle East no longer exists. The Muslim world needs to adapt to the challenges of a 21st century global village.

So – yes – I think that the Syariah of Islam needs a re-interpretation too. Just like what you

once said ! Without which – Muslim countries have a tough time adapting to modern challenges.
Including – obviously – Malaysia !

I am sure that UMNO is NOT willing to enforce Hudud for example.

Wassalam

Dr Syed Alwi Bin Ahmad (Alsree)

3.

jat2011's Gravatar jat2011

July 19, 2011 at 5:54 pm | Permalink

assalamualaikum tun,

saya pernah bertanya pada arwah ustaz yang saya belajar dahulu mengenai 73 golongan Islam di akhir zaman;di mana 72 golongan akan masuk neraka sementara 1 sahaja yang akan masuk syurga.jawaban yang diberikan oleh arwah ustaz saya itu ialah semua 73 golongan akan masuk syurga selagi mereka mengaku dan mengucap syahadah; cuma katanya satu golongan akan terus ke syurga sementara yang 72 lagi akan “singgah” ke neraka dahulu.wallahu a’lam.

Orang yang berjaya di dalam dunia ialah mereka yang apabila mereka mati,mereka mati dengan kalimah “La ila ha il lallah”.

TAKBIR!!!!!!

4.

Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad's Gravatar Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad

July 19, 2011 at 6:09 pm | Permalink

Assalamualaikum,

Dear Tun Mahathir,

Just to add on this note – even YOUR own interpretation of Islam is rejected by many in Malaysia ! So you see – the problem here is that – whose interpretation or implementation – of Islam do we Muslims follow ?

To put down PAS as charlatans – is a gross oversimplification.

The truth is – neither you nor me nor anyone else – knows how to implement Islam in today's world.

Wassalam

Dr Syed Alwi Bin Ahmad (Alsree)

5.

Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad's Gravatar Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad

July 19, 2011 at 6:58 pm | [Permalink](#)

Assalamualaikum,

Dear Tun Mahathir,

I want to add another point. The devil lies in the details Tun. The UMNO interpretation of Islam is not the only interpretation of Islam. Obviously there is also a PAS interpretation of Islam.

There is no one single interpretation of Islam that monopolises truth. Malaysia itself is divided over this.

How do you implement the Syariah in Malaysia ? Obviously that is a very divisive question isn't it ?

Wassalam

Dr Syed Alwi Bin Ahmad (Alsree)

6.

shahrul nizam's Gravatar shahrul nizam

July 19, 2011 at 7:18 pm | [Permalink](#)

Yeap, many Muslim countries are not governed by “good & great” Muslim leaders. Mary Arabs countries have a great financial strength but still cannot be a developed countries. The rulers and the leaders have no intention to upholds the Al-Quran and as-Sunnah, so what do we expect Allah to give in return?

7.

cm9410's Gravatar cm9410

July 19, 2011 at 8:59 pm | [Permalink](#)

AsSalamualaikum Tun Dr.,

Islam dah lengkap, yg tak lengkap penganutnya.

tq

8.

siuyea's Gravatar siuyea

July 19, 2011 at 9:01 pm | [Permalink](#)

Penumpang Khek ini dah keliru, Tun. Datuk Ibrahim Ali baru-baru kata Kristian itu musuh

and berhasrat niat jahat. Tak beberapa lama dahulu Tun juga mengesyor buku 'The Protocols of the Elders'. Kristian dan Yahudi itu masih kafir, Tun?

9.

Shaliza's Gravatar Shaliza

July 19, 2011 at 9:38 pm | [Permalink](#)

Dear Tun,

I agree with you and muslims should also read hadiths to know and learn more abt islam. Most muslims tries to understand Allah but they forget that Nabi Muhammad is who we should emulate. We can never reach the level of godliness...that is why Nabi Muhammad was sent to us.

I share your disappointment Tun. Whats happening now is really sad. Take care both Tuns and be happy to know that you have done and completed your amanah properly and with excellence.

10.

parameswara 2's Gravatar parameswara 2

July 19, 2011 at 11:12 pm | [Permalink](#)

Dearest Tun

1-I agree totally with you on this topic.If Islam is a defective religion not suitable for governance of nations how come the Abbasids were able to deliver an awesome Golden age before.Islam only began to show problem after the fall of the Abbasids to the Mongols in the 13th century AD with the start of the second rise when the displaced Abbasid rulers took over Anatolia and established the Ottoman empire over the centre of the Eastern Christian Roman empire,Constantinople.

2-This time around the 'Ulamaks' have begun to play a major role in advising the rulers in running the Muslim Empire. The 'Ulamaks' have attributed the failure of the original Islamic civilization at Baghdad due to over emphasis of materialism as a result of which Muslims although significant in numbers being professed by the entire Middle East all the way from Northern Africa to Persia they are nonetheless no longer feared by their opponents because they seem to have suffered that disease called 'ar-wan', that is 'cinta dunia and takut mati.' This predicament seemed to have been foretold by the Prophet SAW some 700 years before.

3-To be strong again the 'Ulamaks' suggested the Muslims to go back to the ways of the Prophet SAW and the early caliphates when they were spiritually strong although they were still materially poor. Towards that end the 'ulamaks' began to differentiate between spiritual matters and materialistic matters and treated the former as Islamic and the latter as secular. Because of these interpretations many Muslim scientists and scholars who have come in big numbers from all over The Mongol occupied Muslim territories hoping to revive the Islamic civilization only to become totally disappointed. These people were not only not welcomed they were also subjected to abuse, considered as secular and not Islamic. Many of them later defected to Europe where their brains were very much needed to fuel the scientific revolution that was rapidly taking place.

4-A similar trend also happened to the Mogul Empire where there were not much scientific development taking place as compared as what happen during the Golden Age. Their strength was only physical and supported with whatever technology that was already known to the Muslim World then. While the whole world was still also in the dark these new Muslim civilizations were slightly over the edge but eventually the Christian West/the rest began to overwhelm as the Muslims stagnated and eventually crumbled.

5-It is crystal clear now that without secular knowledge and with just spirituality the Muslims were not strong at all. The key to our success now and the future is the balance of Dunia and Aqirat as Islam has always emphasized. There is no such thing as a secular knowledge or spiritual knowledge in Islam. Imam al Ghazali has correctly mentioned that all knowledge that contribute to the well being of the Ummah is Fardhu Kifayah hence Islamic and it was this edict that fuelled the golden Age. The fall of the Muslims during that time was just a normal trend in all civilizations as nothing in this world would last forever. When we become so successful we have other people who are jealous of us or desire our wealth. These people, the Mongols, being poor and deprived people surely will have more motivation to win a war compared to a people prosperous and surely not so motivated to die. This is no reason to shun materialism. We should just work harder to strengthen our defences.

6-It is about time for the Muslim nations to not allow self serving religious authorities to hijack Islam and interpret it as they like. Islam is too big for anyone to be an 'Ulamak' in. Let us Muslims do whatever we feel is right immaterial what the 'Ulamaks' think is right or not because in reality they themselves are confused or purposely misleading the masses for the love of the adulation and power they are receiving from the ignorant masses.

7-We will only be on our way towards progress the day we start treating the 'ulamaks' as just some religious authority that should confine themselves to the pondoks and madrasahs or wherever else they belong only and not pretend that they are such experts in the running of nations. They are not. Especially not in the 21st Century.

Thanks Tun

11.

Oumono Man's Gravatar Oumono Man

July 20, 2011 at 12:15 am | [Permalink](#)

Dah tertulis semua ni dalam al-Quran Tun. Selagi manusia kepala batu selagi tu lah makin banyak kesilapan akan dibuat..

12.

axass's Gravatar axass

July 20, 2011 at 12:59 am | [Permalink](#)

salam tun...

13.

karuna65's Gravatar karuna65

July 20, 2011 at 1:02 am | [Permalink](#)

Dear sir,

When religion is institutionalized , it becomes a bureaucracy. In Malaysia its the same. All the government religious institution are there to canvas votes for the ruling party.

Look at the Friday sermons when Bersih rally was called for. So what were you expecting?

Look at the plight of Divorced Muslim Women who treated like 2nd class citizens. How the Islamic laws are formulated in each Malaysian states? Some are more equal than others. Furthermore religious diversity in Malaysia is prohibited.

14.

amin tan's Gravatar amin tan

July 20, 2011 at 1:14 am | Permalink

Dear Tun,

I fully agree and support your views from point 1 to point 10. It is not to flatter my ego, I would say your posting this time concurs perfectly with my understanding. Tun and I are at the same level on this issue. We are moderate, thoughtful and reasonable muslims.

Every point you laid out, I could strengthen it with additional examples. For example, there are at least two versions of where and by whom Saidina Uthman ibni Affan was murdered. One version said he was murdered by Mohammad bin Abu Bakar and several of his companions at masjid Nabawi. Another version had it that two companions of Mohammad Abu Bakar stabbed Uthman in his house. Mohammad only wanted to do it but could not make himself to do it, thinking of his father, saidina Abu Bakar. Wallahualam.

amin tan

15.

pppz's Gravatar pppz

July 20, 2011 at 3:48 am | Permalink

Salam YAB Tun,

Orang yang suka tuduh orang lain sebagai kafir akhirnya dia pulak jadi macam kafir.

Orang yang suka tuduh orang lain sebagai Fir'aun, akhirnya dia sendiri pulak jadi macam Fir'aun.

Terima kasih kita kepada mereka yang suka tuduh-menuduh ini sebab kita sama-sama dapat saksikan kedustaan kata-kata mereka itu akhirnya.

Mari kita sama-sama kaji sikit sepintas lalu siapakah layak bergelar Fir'aun masa kini dengan menjawab beberapa soalan berikut ini dengan jujur dan ikhlas.

1. Siapa yang memecah belahkan umat dan suka menindas?
2. Siapa yang melakukan kerosakan dengan zalim?
3. Siapa yang membina piramid dengan paksaan?
4. Siapa yang dibantu dan dikelilingi ahli-ahli silap mata?
5. Siapa yang memiliki kekayaan dan megah serta sombong?
6. Siapa yang berkata "O my people, does not the dominian of Malaysia belong to me, these streams flowing underneath me."
7. Siapa yang menyangka sebagai baik perbuatannya yang buruk?

8. Siapa yang sombong dan termasuk orang-orang yang melampaui batas?
9. Siapa yang mengaku dirinya sebagai tuhan dan tidak mengikut perintah, committed habitual sin, man of sin, rebellious and wicked?
10. Siapa yang menyesatkan pengikut-pengikutnya?
11. Siapa yang sesungguhnya setelah diperlihatkan ayat-ayat Allah semuanya, tetapi masih mendustai dan enggan menerima kebenaran?
12. Siapa yang takut diusir dari bumi ini dan menuduh orang lain sebagai ahli sihir?
13. Siapa yang mengumpulkan manusia diwaktu pagi dan mengatur tipudaya, sambil datang berbaris dan mengatakan, “Beruntunlah orang yang menang hari ini.”?
14. Tukang sihir siapakah agaknya yang kemudian bersujud dan berkata kami beriman dan kami tidak menghormati kamu lagi atas apa telah datangi kami dari bukti-bukti yang nyata... ?
15. Siapa yang membunuh anak-anak lelaki (tikam belakang) dan membiarkan anak-anak perempuannya hidup (hingga jadi pemimpin)?
16. Siapa yang tenggelam dalam lautan (manusia) akhirnya (sampai masuk wad kerana kena pijak)?
17. Siapa yang menerima 9 ayat-ayat seperti berikut tetapi berkata semuanya sihir yang nyata:-

- i. The rod (1 Malaysia)
- ii. The Radian Hand (Kuasa Raja suruh 'Stop' demo)
- iii. The years of draught (Berbagai malapetaka)
- iv. Short crops (Krisis kewangan)
- v. Epidemic among men and beast (Huru-hara)
- vi. Locusts (Kerugian)
- vii. Lice (Serabut kepala)
- viii. Frog (Lompat parti)
- ix. Water turning to blood (Pencemaran)

Lain-lain soalan seumpamanya tolong cari, baca dan selidiklah sendiri.

Wassalam.

16.

TowardTheLight's Gravatar TowardTheLight

July 20, 2011 at 7:38 am | Permalink

Dr. M.M.'s statements are very pertinent in this day and age. Over several centuries, many demagogues have risen up in Muslim nations and, to serve their own narrow interests, cleverly imposed their twisted interpretation of Islamic tenets on the naive and ignorant masses. Most gruesome in some regions is the repugnant teaching that those who differ in some religious aspect from the powerful majority are to be put to death. This is in direct contravention of 2:257 (Holy Quran): "There should be no compulsion in religion." As a result, thousands of lives have been lost in blindly vindictive violence, as in Pakistan and Indonesia.

Leaders in every Muslim community need to wake up and rid their region of fanatical mullahs before their nations implode in chaos. All Muslims of goodwill need to inculcate qualities of humanity within themselves, as was the lifelong goal of the Holy Prophet (Peace ...). I have found the site alislam.org to be a treasure-trove of information on true Islam, and recommend it to all.

I wish writers, such as Dr. M. M., great success in the uphill struggle to reform our apathetic attitude toward self-correction and self-improvement!

17.

kingsmen's Gravatar kingsmen

July 20, 2011 at 9:35 am | [Permalink](#)

It commonly known that the generations that lived before us had a much stronger moral foundation than the one we find today. The Bible was used as a guide for all sorts of matters that would be unheard of today. The Good Book was used as reference in such common fields as business, education, and politics. Of course, it would be considered bizarre—or in some cases unlawful—to use the Bible as a manual for daily living.

Most folks spend far too much time assessing the sins of other people. The fact that people are unable to live perfect lives is not really breaking news. Instead of measuring our lives by what hypocrites do, we need to model our lives after the One who set the perfect example.

18.

Idea's Gravatar Idea

July 20, 2011 at 9:46 am | [Permalink](#)

Agree.

19.

Rashidi_17's Gravatar Rashidi_17

July 20, 2011 at 10:28 am | [Permalink](#)

Semoga Ayahnda Tun sihat walafiat....dan ada pengganti mcm Ayahnda Tun di kalangan generasi muda kita...

20.

solve_it's Gravatar solve_it

July 20, 2011 at 10:40 am | Permalink

Islam has one main thing that is more prevalent than any other religions – that is faith which must not be questioned.

If an intellectual with kind heart see some interpretation of Islam not proper or against logic or anti progress they wld inevitably feel the need to make a change but ironically not allowed to question thus any action rendered impotent.

On the other hand if an intellectual with bad self interest see opportunity they also can try to manipulate Muslims by giving his own interpretation but this is also prevented by the doctrine of Islam i.e. faith is beyond reasoning thus avoided.

Thus in conclusion Islam (in large scale) will prevent misdeed but at the expense of having positive development prevented as well. Islam is great only if the leader has “exceptionally” great influence, yet kind but firm such as Prophet Muhammad. With prophet no longer lead, the net result we see is Islam civilization neither become backwards towards stone age but nor are we making progress.

In the end, even a Muslim with good conscience dare not comment much, ironically in fear of persecution by fellow Muslims. Islam will rule in democracy no doubt due to the principle of democracy is majority and Muslims has the greatest number, but some day will Muslim brothers fight each other when everyone wants to be Muslim in order to lead?

21.

imahadi's Gravatar imahadi

July 20, 2011 at 10:50 am | Permalink

Salam Tun dan Malaysia,

Saya yakin selagi ada hayat Allah akan anugerah khudrat kpd Tun utk membawa Melayu

dan Islam kembali ke landasan yg sebenar. Perjuangan masih belum selesai, selagi hayat Tun masih ada...

22.

crazy diamond's Gravatar crazy diamond

July 20, 2011 at 11:20 am | Permalink

Dear Tun,

Hadi Awang through his amanat Haji Hadi says “Saudara-saudara sekalian percayalah, kita menentang UMNO, bukan kerana nama dia UMNO. Kita menentang Barisan Nasional bukan kerana dia lama memerintah kerajaan. Kita menentang dia ialah kerana dia mengekalkan perlembagaan penjajah, mengekalkan undang-undang kafir, mengekalkan peraturan jahiliyah. Oleh kerana itulah kita menentang mereka. Oleh kerana itulah kita menghadapi mereka. Oleh itulah kita cuba berlawan dengan mereka.

Percayalah saudara-saudara sekalian, perjuangan kita adalah jihad, ucapan kita adalah jihad, derma kita adalah jihad. Bergantunglah kita kepada Allah dengan (menghadapi) puak-puak ini kerana kalau kita mati melawan puak-puak ini, mati kita adalah syahid. Mati kita adalah Islam. Kita tidak perlu masuk Buddha, Kita tidak perlu masuk Hindu, Kita tidak perlu masuk Kristian, Tapi kita menjadi kafir dengan mengamalkan ‘politik suku, agama suku’.

Our Malay prophet @ Nik Aziz says in his routine religious lecture “Jika melawan UMNO tiba – tiba meninggal dunia, maka kita dikira mati syahid”.

The above were the true examples our Malays @ Muslims division in Malaysia. It will not going to end unless Nik Aziz & Hadi Awang willing to renounce those declarations. Nevertheless, the damage has been done, it is not easy to eliminate it because its has been slipped into people minds and being pass from generation to generation.

Today Nik Aziz & Hadi Awang could answer its, but we do not know how they going to answer it in afterlife. The magnitude of the offence was huge because it includes many i.e.

slander, lying, manipulation of religion for political gain [highest crime], responsibility of subsequence affects i.e. Memali tragedy [to be answerable to the Ibrahim Libya family, caused PAS ulama has declared his death as apostate] and al-maunah [will be answerable to the family of deceased for falsely believing their faught is Jihad], separation of iman & makmum in certain mosques etc.

How do they going to answer it?

23.

dtan's Gravatar dtan

July 20, 2011 at 11:58 am | Permalink

Tun,

Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad comments hit the 'nail on the head'.

His Hypothesis points directly to Shariah Law. Shariah

Law is the Crux of Islams' problems. It is based on Ancient

Arabian Tribalism. Concepts such as beating one's spouse is

explained as 'light touches' by Muslim Apologists whereas a

pragmatist very well knows what that meant in the 'Prophets' time. There are thousands of laws that may or may not be linked to the 'Prophet' with little or no evidence to that fact. A lot of Shariah is 'Self Righteous Piety'. How is wearing a Burka or Hijab, praying five times a day etc make one Holier. There are a lot of Good Muslims that don't wear a Burka/Hijab eg. your Daughter Marina and there are also Bad Muslims that pray five times a day eg. Government Officials from Top to Bottom that take bribes and call it a commission.

In-fact, the closer you get to the Epicenter of Islam. The more

extreme and fanatical Islamist Religious Zealots are.

If Shariah were to be implemented in its fullness around the world. A Centralized Caliphate in Saudi would put to death Malaysian Bomohs who practice an attenuated form of

Islam that disagree with their interpretation of Shariah Law rather than to 'live and let live'. Case in point. A famous TV prognosticator celebrity in Lebanon fell victim to Shariah in Saudi Arabia. He was jailed and sentenced to be beheaded after he set foot in the Islamic Holy-land. You would think that the Saudis who are holders to the 'Key' to the Kaabah would be a much more benevolent or compassionate nation but that doesn't seem to be the case.

Peace Be With You In Jesus Name

24.

azmanalonto's Gravatar azmanalonto

July 20, 2011 at 12:10 pm | [Permalink](#)

Assalamualaikum Tun,

Saya menetap dan mencari rezeki di Mindanao. Keadaan umat Islam di Mindanao amat menyedihkan. Generasi muda bangsa moro lama kelamaan mula lupa asal usul mereka dan hala tuju mereka. Pemimpin2 Islam tak ambil kisah langsung bagaimana cara nak membangunkan mereka. Orang Islam Mindanao terkenal dengan menculik, merompak dan najis dadah.

Saya rasa bersyukur kerana umat Islam di Malaysia masih lagi kuat dari segi pegangan ugama dan masih lagi mengamalkan adat2 melayu. Terimakasih kepada Tun kerana berjaya mengubah cara pemikiran orang Melayu di Malaysia. Seperti di Mesir , orang2 Mindanao juga bangga pada Tun. Sekali lagi terimakasih Tun.

25.

Humanity's Gravatar Humanity

July 20, 2011 at 12:12 pm | [Permalink](#)

I agree with the writer of this article 'Chedet' with all items except first item. It is unfortunate that most Muslims DO NOT practice the teachings of The Holy Quran in their daily lives. If they did, they will not be misled by their corrupt political leaders or mullahs.

Practicing true Islam as taught by Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) on one hand, is simple and easy but on the other hand, if a person is un-knowingly influenced by Satan (i.e.; corrupt political leaders and mullahs) then Islam is extremely difficult to follow.

Sometimes, a novice person may not understand some portions of The Holy Quran but if he/she concentrates on it and uses God given abilities, performs commonly known good deeds and prays to Allah for guidance soon he/she will get the correct guidance. There is very little chance that he/she will be misguided by political leaders or corrupt mullahs.

ALL Prophets of God including Prophet Muhammad come with the pure message for the guidance of mankind. Applying their pristine teachings in daily life is not so hard.

Corrupt mullahs, whose daily actions are extremely questionable, are convinced that Prophet Muhammad is the 'last Prophet' and no other Prophet is needed after him. Their claim may have had some validity if Muslims had stayed pure and pristine until the Judgment Day, but that is not the case as we witness it daily. So according to Holy Quran Allah will continue to descend Prophets whenever needed because Allah knows best the right time for another follower Prophet, whether mullahs like it or not.

Promised Messiah, who is the perfect reflection of Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) and a perfect repetition of Son of Mary (peace be upon him) conveys the same simple message. Promised Messiah also said, Prophet Muhammad is the Highest Best Prophet, is the pinnacle of Prophet-hood regardless of how many Prophets Allah may decide to descend to spread his perfect teachings (Holy Quran).

26.

azmanalonto's Gravatar azmanalonto

July 20, 2011 at 12:27 pm | Permalink

Assalamualaikum,

The only way and solution for Muslims around the world to be respected is to go back to

the real teaching of Islam. Al-Quran and Hadiths will be the source of our guidance. Al-Quran is just not merely for memorization and tilawah, Muslims should study the tafseer instead reading the translation. Muslims should learn the classical arabic language in order to experience and feel the miracle of Al-Quran. If Al-Quran can transformed the pagan Arabs 1400 years ago, it is not impossible to bring back the glory of Muslim civilisation.

Just put a deaf ear to Dr Syed Alwi he doesn't care about Islam.

Thank you.

27.

sangfikir's Gravatar sangfikir

July 20, 2011 at 1:43 pm | Permalink

Salam Tun

Penyakit tidak mahu melihat 2nd Opinion kini telah merasuk golongan profesional juga. Bila sudah taksub kepada seseorang pemimpin atau parti maka habislah segala pandangan lain tidak akan diambil pakai lagi. Walaupun saya hormati Tun tetapi saya tidak boleh bersetuju dengan semua pandangan Tun tanpa soal siasat semata-mata kerana saya menghormati Tun.

Namun hari ini, golongan cerdik pandai juga hilang akal, sebagaimana mereka hilang akal pada saat DSAI disingkirkan pada 1998. Saya akui, saya juga hilang akal pada 1998 tersebut dan berada di Masjid Negara semasa DSAI mula-mula melaung REFORMASI!

Saya mengambil pendirian bahawa kita sebagai manusia biasa tidak mungkin bebas daripada salah silap apatah lagi bab agama yang telah disampaikan sejak 1400 tahun dahulu. Oleh itu amat penting untuk kita bersabar dahulu dan berfikir dengan waras tanpa prasangka. Kita jangan sama sekali bersikap pilih bulu dengan saudara mara atau rakan separti dalam membuat penilaian kebenaran.

Akhirnya, yang rugi adalah kita sendiri dan ummat kerana tindakan drastik yang bodoh yang kita lakukan hanya menghancurkan kapal yang hampir tenggelam.

sangfikir

28.

muslimsforpeace's Gravatar muslimsforpeace

July 20, 2011 at 2:54 pm | Permalink

Holy Prophet Muhammad had prophesized that in latter days Islam would be in name only. And at such time a person appointed from God only will revive Islam. So only divine guidance has light. Find more at <http://www.alislam.org>

29.

samuraimelayu@gmail.com's Gravatar samuraimelayu@gmail.com

July 20, 2011 at 4:21 pm | Permalink

SALAM KASIH DAN SAYANG

AYAHANDA RAKYAT TUN

Izinkan,

Rukun IMAN yang ke-6 adalah 'Qadho dan Kadak'... antaranya menilai dan menentukan darjat kehendak nafsu dan keimanan setiap orang yang dilahirkan dan dikiamatkan didunia fana' ini.

Baik dan Buruk nya..

Otak(akal) pula dianugerahkan Allah swt demi pencarian, perancangan, pemilihan dan pergerakan hidup bernafsu setiap umat manusia didunia fana' dan membina insan (hamba diri) nya yang beriman kepada Allah Subhanahuwataala agar titian 'sirrotulmustakim' tiada halangan baginya kembali kepada Yang Maha Pengasih dan Maha Penyayang dialam Syurga...

Wallahualam.

Kami berasa kalau setiap umat Islam sentiasa HIDUP dalam Zat Kalimah 'BISILLAHIRRAHANIRRAHIM', perkara #9 yang dinyatakan Ayahanda Tun diatas boleh dicapai...

Inshaallah.

'PENGGERAK NAFSU ITU ADALAH PENGETAHUAN, PENGGERAK IMAN ITU ADALAH ILMU'.

ALFATIHAH, AMIN

Ps. Bersamalah kita hidup dengan penuh kasih dan sayang dan berilmu pengetahuan.. Aman dan Selamat didunia dan akhirat.

30.

samuraimelayu@gmail.com's Gravatar samuraimelayu@gmail.com

July 20, 2011 at 4:26 pm | Permalink

Salam Kasih dan Sayang

Izinkan,

Typo error..'BISILLAHIRRAHANIRRAHIM' shud read as 'BISMILLAHIRRAHMANIRRAHIM'... mohon maaf

31.

pakbelalang's Gravatar pakbelalang

July 20, 2011 at 5:10 pm | Permalink

Well said, Tun. You write it so simple and yet there are Muslims who just refuse to accept it.

These are the people especially the “political ulamaks” who are inclined to confuse ignorant Muslims for their political objective.

Yang haram boleh jadi halal dan yang halal boleh bertukar jadi haram. Hari ini haram, esok halal. It depends on whether such declaration made by certain ulamak is of benefit to their political goals.

It is happening now in our country,

32.

SYAMiLLiON's Gravatar SYAMiLLiON

July 20, 2011 at 5:35 pm | [Permalink](#)

i'm sad with statement “Muslims are easily mislead”...but its darn true...

33.

abdulazizomar's Gravatar abdulazizomar

July 20, 2011 at 5:47 pm | [Permalink](#)

A'kum Tun,

Please allow me to pen my thoughts.

I think there is some truth in what Dr Syed Alwi has said. Maybe not many people agree to it. If you look at it in a bigger picture, it is true to say that there is none Muslim country in the world that follow the teaching of the Koran as a source of law. They rule the country by their own law. Countries like Saudi, Yemen, Syria, Iraq, Afghanistan, Somalia, Indonesia, Iran, Qatar, Lebanon, Pakistan, and many more are running them using their own law. Same goes to Malaysia but maybe not as bad as of those country.

In the Koran, any law regarding our belief, our doings, our zakat payment, our dealing with non-believers, our salvation, the punishment for those did wrong, social contract, religious duties, what is allowed and what is not allowed, lesson for the believers, story of earlier generations and prophets, the proofs of science, big bang theory, how human were created, the sign of God, greatness of God, about the Day of Judgment, our correct shahadah, our 'rukun islam' and iman are all in it for us to find and study. But we neglected on it and go for so called easier book to read and study. That is why we are not united in worshiping God alone. But we end up having sections among us just like the Christian did when Jesus passed away. When Muhammad passed away after he has brought the message of Allah which is the Koran, people then deviate from the right teaching. It has been more than 1400 years now since the Koran came and until today, we never use the Koran as our source of law. We think Islam is teaching the people to move backwards instead of forwards. It is not Islam that would bring us to darkness, it is us. Islam will only bring us to light out of darkness. But most people do not know. They think they are doing something right when they are actually doing something really wrong. Just look around the world, where can you find a stable Muslim country who rule it according to the teaching of Islam based on the Koran? I cant find one.

Let me share with you the meaning of Surah 23: Al Mu'minun (The Believers)

Sura 23: The Believers (Al-Mu'minun)

Number of verses in Sura: 118

Order of revelation: 74

[23:0] In the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

[23:1] Successful indeed are the believers;

[23:2] who are reverent during their Contact Prayers (Salat).

[23:3] And they avoid vain talk.

[23:4] And they give their obligatory charity (Zakat).

[23:5] And they maintain their chastity.

[23:6] Only with their spouses, or those who are rightfully theirs, do they have sexual relations; they are not to be blamed.

[23:7] Those who transgress these limits are the transgressors.

[23:8] When it comes to deposits entrusted to them, as well as any agreements they make, they are trustworthy.

[23:9] And they observe their Contact Prayers (Salat) regularly.

[23:10] Such are the inheritors.

[23:11] They will inherit Paradise, wherein they abide forever.

Accurate Embryology

[23:12] We created the human being from a certain kind of mud.

[23:13] Subsequently, we reproduced him from a tiny drop, that is placed into a well protected repository.

[23:14] Then we developed the drop into a hanging (embryo), then developed the hanging (embryo) into a bite-size (fetus), then created the bite-size (fetus) into bones, then covered the bones with flesh. We thus produce a new creature. Most blessed is God, the best Creator.

[23:15] Then, later on, you die.

[23:16] Then, on the Day of Resurrection, you will be resurrected.

The Seven Universes

[23:17] We created above you seven universes in layers, and we are never unaware of a single creature in them.

Innumerable Blessings From God

[23:18] We send down from the sky water, in exact measure, then we store it in the ground. Certainly, we can let it escape.

[23:19] With it, we produce for you orchards of date palms, grapes, all kinds of fruits, and various foods.

[23:20] Also, a tree native to Sinai produces oil, as well as relish for the eaters.

[23:21] And the livestock should provide you with a lesson. We let you drink (milk) from their bellies, you derive other benefits from them, and some of them you use for food.

[23:22] On them, and on the ships, you ride.

Noah

[23:23] We sent Noah to his people, saying, “O my people, worship God. You have no other God beside Him. Would you not be righteous?”

[23:24] The leaders who disbelieved among his people said, “This is no more than a human like you, who wants to gain prominence among you. Had God willed, He could have sent down angels. We never heard of anything like this from our ancestors.

[23:25] “He is simply a man gone crazy. Just ignore him for awhile.”

[23:26] He said, “My Lord, grant me victory, for they have disbelieved me.”

[23:27] We then inspired him: “Make the watercraft* under our watchful eyes, and in accordance with our inspiration. When our command comes, and the atmosphere boils up, put on it a pair of every kind (of your domesticated animals), and your family, except those condemned to be doomed. Do not speak to Me on behalf of those who transgressed; they will be drowned.

*23:27 The story tellers have created a mockery of Noah’s history. Noah’s ark was a flat watercraft made of logs, tied together with primitive ropes (54:13), the flood was local, around the Dead Sea area, and the animals were Noah’s domesticated animals.

[23:28] “Once you are settled, together with those who are with you, on the watercraft, you shall say, ‘Praise God for saving us from the evil people.’

[23:29] “And say, ‘My Lord, let me disembark onto a blessed location; You are the best deliverer.’ ”

[23:30] These should provide sufficient proofs for you. We will certainly put you to the test.

[23:31] Subsequently, we established another generation after them.

[23:32] We sent to them a messenger from among them, saying, “You shall worship God.

You have no other God beside Him. Would you not be righteous?”

[23:33] The leaders among his people who disbelieved and rejected the idea of the Hereafter – although we provided for them generously in this life – said, “This is no more than a human being like you. He eats from what you eat, and drinks as you drink.

[23:34] “If you obey a human being like you, then you are really losers.

[23:35] “Does he promise you that, after you die and turn into dust and bones, you will come out again?

[23:36] “Impossible, impossible indeed is what is promised to you.

[23:37] “We only live this life – we live and die – and we will never be resurrected.

[23:38] “He is just a man who fabricated lies and attributed them to God. We will never believe him.”

[23:39] He said, “My Lord, grant me victory, for they have disbelieved me.”

[23:40] He said, “Soon they will be sorry.”

[23:41] The retribution struck them, equitably, and thus, we turned them into ruins. The wicked people perished.

[23:42] Subsequently, we established other generations after them.

[23:43] No community can advance its predetermined fate, nor delay it.

[23:44] Then we sent our messengers in succession. Every time a messenger went to his community, they disbelieved him. Consequently, we annihilated them, one after the other, and made them history. The people who disbelieved have perished.

Moses and Aaron

[23:45] Then we sent Moses and his brother Aaron with our revelations and a profound proof.

[23:46] To Pharaoh and his elders, but they turned arrogant. They were oppressive people.

[23:47] They said, “Shall we believe for two men whose people are our slaves?”

[23:48] They rejected the two, and consequently, they were annihilated.

[23:49] We gave Moses the scripture, that they may be guided.

[23:50] We made the son of Mary and his mother a sign, and we gave them refuge on a mesa with food and drink.

One God/One Religion

[23:51] O you messengers, eat from the good provisions, and work righteousness. I am fully aware of everything you do.

[23:52] Such is your congregation – one congregation – and I am your Lord; you shall reverence Me.

[23:53] But they tore themselves into disputing factions; each party happy with what they have.

[23:54] Therefore, just leave them in their confusion, for awhile.

[23:55] Do they think that, since we provided them with money and children,

[23:56] we must be showering them with blessings? Indeed, they have no idea.

[23:57] Surely, those who are reverently conscious of their Lord,

[23:58] And who believe in the revelations of their Lord,

[23:59] And who never set up any idols beside their Lord,

[23:60] As they give their charities, their hearts are fully reverent. For they recognize that they will be summoned before their Lord,

[23:61] They are eager to do righteous works; they compete in doing them.

The Disbelievers Unappreciative

[23:62] We never burden any soul beyond its means, and we keep a record that utters the truth. No one will suffer injustice.

[23:63] Because their minds are oblivious to this, they commit works that do not conform with this; their works are evil.

[23:64] Then, when we requite their leaders with retribution, they complain.

[23:65] Do not complain now; you have given up all help from us.

[23:66] My proofs have been presented to you, but you turned back on your heels.

[23:67] You were too arrogant to accept them, and you defiantly disregarded them.

[23:68] Why do they not reflect upon this scripture? Do they not realize that they have received something never attained by their ancestors?

[23:69] Have they failed to recognize their messenger? Is this why they are disregarding him?

[23:70] Have they decided that he is crazy? Indeed, he has brought the truth to them, but most of them hate the truth.

[23:71] Indeed, if the truth conformed to their wishes, there would be chaos in the heavens and the earth; everything in them would be corrupted. We have given them their proof, but they are disregarding their proof.

[23:72] Are you asking them for a wage? Your Lord's wage is far better. He is the best Provider.

[23:73] Most assuredly, you are inviting them to a straight path.

[23:74] Those who disbelieve in the Hereafter will surely deviate from the right path.

[23:75] Even when we showered them with mercy, and relieved their problems, they plunged deeper into transgression, and continued to blunder.

[23:76] Even when we afflicted them with retribution, they never turned to their Lord imploring.

[23:77] Subsequently, when we requited them with the severe retribution they had incurred, they were shocked.

[23:78] He is the One who granted you the hearing, the eyesight, and the brains. Rarely are you appreciative.

[23:79] He is the One who established you on earth, and before Him you will be summoned.

[23:80] He is the One who controls life and death, and He is the One who alternates the night and day. Do you not understand?

[23:81] They said what their ancestors said.

[23:82] They said, "After we die and become dust and bones, we get resurrected?"

[23:83] "Such promises were given to us and to our parents in the past. These are no more than tales from the past."

Most Believers are Destined for Hell*

[23:84] Say, "To whom belongs the earth and everyone on it, if you know?"

*23:84-89 Belief in God is valid only if one recognizes God's qualities, such as the fact that God controls everything (8:17). Believers who do not know God are not really believers. Most believers nullify their belief by idolizing such powerless idols as the prophets and saints (6:106).

[23:85] They will say, "To God." Say, "Why then do you not take heed?"

[23:86] Say, "Who is the Lord of the seven universes; the Lord of the great dominion?"

[23:87] They will say, "God." Say, "Why then do you not turn righteous?"

[23:88] Say, "In whose hand is all sovereignty over all things, and He is the only one who can provide help, but needs no help, if you know?"

[23:89] They will say, "God." Say, "Where did you go wrong?"

[23:90] We have given them the truth, while they are liars.

[23:91] God has never begotten a son. Nor was there ever any other God beside Him. Otherwise, each God would have declared independence with his creations, and they would have competed with each other for dominance. God be glorified; far above their claims.

[23:92] The Knower of all secrets and declarations; be He exalted, far above having a partner.

[23:93] Say, "My Lord, whether You show me (the retribution) they have incurred

[23:94] "My Lord, let me not be one of the transgressing people."

[23:95] To show you (the retribution) we have reserved for them is something we can

easily do.

[23:96] Therefore, counter their evil works with goodness; we are fully aware of their claims.

To Be Protected From Satan

[23:97] Say, “My Lord, I seek refuge in You from the whispers of the devils.

[23:98] “And I seek refuge in You, my Lord, lest they come near me.”

The Dead Never Come Back Until the Day of Resurrection

[23:99] When death comes to one of them, he says, “My Lord, send me back.

[23:100] “I will then work righteousness in everything I left.” Not true. This is a false claim that he makes. A barrier will separate his soul from this world until resurrection.

[23:101] When the horn is blown, no relations among them will exist on that day, nor will they care about one another.

[23:102] As for those whose weights are heavy, they will be the winners.

[23:103] Those whose weights are light are the ones who lost their souls; they abide in Hell forever.

[23:104] Fire will overwhelm their faces, and they last miserably therein.

[23:105] Were not My revelations recited to you, and you kept on rejecting them?

[23:106] They will say, “Our Lord, our wickedness overwhelmed us, and we were people gone astray.

[23:107] “Our Lord, take us out of this; if we return (to our old behavior), then we are really wicked.”

[23:108] He will say, “Abide therein, humiliated, and do not speak to Me.

They Ridiculed the Believers

[23:109] “A group of My servants used to say, ‘Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive us and shower us with mercy. Of all the merciful ones, You are the Most Merciful.’

[23:110] “But you mocked and ridiculed them, to the extent that you forgot Me. You used to laugh at them.

[23:111] “I have rewarded them today, in return for their steadfastness, by making them the winners.”

[23:112] He said, “How long have you lasted on earth? How many years?”

[23:113] They said, “We lasted a day or part of a day. Ask those who counted.”

[23:114] He said, “In fact, you stayed but a brief interim, if you only knew.

[23:115] “Did you think that we created you in vain; that you were not to be returned to us?”

[23:116] Most exalted is God, the true Sovereign. There is no other God beside Him; the Most Honorable Lord, possessor of all authority.

[23:117] Anyone who idolizes beside God any other God, and without any kind of proof, his reckoning rests with his Lord. The disbelievers never succeed.

[23:118] Say, “My Lord, shower us with forgiveness and mercy. Of all the merciful ones, You are the Most Merciful.”

Please read the Koran and study the beauty of it. Do not waste our time by reading human made book which will push us all apart from the truth. In the Book, it is the final message to human kind. God has bestowed the knowledge upon Prophet Muhammad to deliver to this world as the source of law for all human race. If we love Allah and love Muhammad and his sacrifice, please study and refer to the Koran only as a source of law. After all, Muhammad only brought the Koran, not any other book or kitab.

Thank you so much Tun. I hope to post some more proofs from the Koran from many chapters.

There is no God, except Allah. Far above having any partners.

Praised be to Allah, the Lord of the Universe.

God bless us all.

34.

AJSsabab's Gravatar AJSsabab

July 20, 2011 at 7:08 pm | Permalink

Selamat sejatera Tun. Penjelasan yg simple dan muda d fahami, Islam itu juga sebenarnya muda klu kita mengikuti ajaran yg sebenar. Malang nya ada golongan yg menyulitkannya, ini la masaalahnya bagaimana nak menengani golongan ini. Nabi pernah berpesan. Dalam segala apa pun yg kita buat hendak la dlm keadaan sederhana. Apa2 saja yg kita buat klu keterlaluan akan jadi tak baik. Contoh: dlm kita mengamal agama, klu keterlaluan akan membawa kpda kefanatikan. Mari la kita umat Islam d Malaysia renungkan bersama. Moga2 kita mendapat redha nya. Amin...

35.

muslimsforpeace's Gravatar muslimsforpeace

July 20, 2011 at 10:55 pm | Permalink

But there should be atleast some living example of true peaceful message of Islam on earth? For that log on to <http://www.muslimsforpeace.org>

36.

Hajar's Gravatar Hajar

July 20, 2011 at 11:38 pm | Permalink

Salam YAB & diKasihi Tun,

Saya AMAT SETUJU dengan pandangan Tun. Ini tidak bermakna yang saya TAKSUB

terhadap Tun. Saya pun boleh membuat penilaian sendiri. Lagipun Tun memang BIJAKSANA, dan sentiasa mementingkan orang lain (rakyat) berbanding diri sendiri. Seperti selalu, Tun membuat kenyataan berdasarkan KEBENARAN & FAKTA, dan bukannya berdasarkan kepentingan peribadi.

Harap Tun teruskan menulis perkara yang boleh menyedarkan umat ISLAM terutamanya yang teramat TAKSUB kepada pemimpin mereka, dan juga untuk menyedarkan mereka yang berpandangan SEMPIT seperti Dr. Syed Alwi & ramai lagi bijak-pandai Melayu/Islam – Dr. lah katakan...

Terima kasih Tun.

*** Semoga Allah SWT melindungi Tun sekeluarga. ***

37.

adamfariz's Gravatar adamfariz

July 20, 2011 at 11:49 pm | Permalink

Salam Tun Dr Mahathir ,

1. Have you ever analyzed why non-muslims country can be much more successful even without the guidance of Islam?
2. You mentioned that the followers of other religions also often fails but yet they demonstrated a better path in human rights, socio-economy, political and many more positive success indicators.

Wish to hear your thoughts on this. Thanks.

38.

shah 2's Gravatar shah 2

July 21, 2011 at 12:23 am | [Permalink](#)

Assalamualaikum and hello Tun and readers,

I think there are some people who believe that they are religious but they are not that religious. I suppose one of the reasons is they do not know much about what has happened, what is happening and what is likely to happen in the world. Thus, their thinking is limited.

39.

mohammady10's Gravatar mohammady10

July 21, 2011 at 1:57 am | [Permalink](#)

Dear Tun,

Another good article..

1. Problem right now is, that the Muslim are divided into many thought even though it forbids the true Islam rules. They are also, often, divided into many groups and kabilah.

2. Most of the Muslim forgot (ignored for some cases) that they must be unity among them especially when they are facing crisis and attack from their enemies.

3. What is the purpose for the Muslim in the Arab world killing their own brother and cousin for the sake of ideology and kabilah while the enemies are in front of their own eyes (yet killing their relative to).

4. As what Tun had explained before, the real enemy for Muslim are themselves. Muslim must change in order to avoid them to be discriminated by the other. Learn and gain more knowledge.

5. Through knowledge, we can identify what is good and bad, Real Ulama or Fake Ulama, the enemies and formulate strategies to overcome the so called 'soft war' by western. It's merely impossible to succeed without knowledge. It's a very long journey for the Muslim and it should start right now.

and by knowledge we can interpret ISLAM in the right way..

thanks for your effort Tun in modernized Malaysia and encouraging the Malay to educate themselves. May Allah s.w.t bless u and your family.

40.

hitlrmengamuk's Gravatar hitlrmengamuk

July 21, 2011 at 6:09 am | Permalink

Salam Tun...

1. Because of hereditary of stupidity and ignorance have led muslims in Malaysia to believe that Quran has 6666 verses... it actually has 6236.

2. 3rd pillar of iman is to believe in Kitabs (QURAN) and 4th is rasuls... it shows that we have to read and study the message since rasuls are dead... like malay's say: "apa yang disampaikan, bukan siapa yang menyampaikan"

3. Disputes of this and that amongst ulamas have led us into separation

4. PAS is the party that put Islam has their roof not their foundation... If something wrong happens to their policies (which are not Islamic most of the time), People blame Islam because of spinings of Allah's words that have been done by PAS... i hope that PAS will be abolished and join UMNO...

5. I wish you will stick with us Tun...

41.

maae's Gravatar maae

July 21, 2011 at 6:49 am | Permalink

Salam Tun semoga di rahmati Allah SWT hendak nya,

1. Amat setuju dengan pandangan Tun. Orang yang menggadai kan Islam(jika dia Islam) umpama begitu bangga memiliki RUMAH RUMAH AGAM konon hasil “titik peluh nya”. Tetapi sayang nya bukan semua ruang rumah pernah dan kerap dia pergunakan, lebih lagi tempat tidur dan ruang istirehat. Dia hanya teruja dengan ruang istimewa (private void) hanya tujuan bersosial, berhiburan lalok melalaikan. Suara dia bak himar, keangkuhan seperti pijak tapak kaki mampu menembusi bumi. Riak, kufur ingkar nikmat dalam ertikata nya.

2. Islam telah terbukti dengan sejarah nya. Islam terbukti dengan setiap zaman yang di lalui sehingga kini. Tidak pula terkebelakang atau ketinggalan. Tidak juga jumud. Hanya Islam mampu menjuarai masa jika manusia tahu memertabatkan nya.

3. Terakam selari dalam Kitabullah Al-Quranulkarim di mana Allah SWT berulang-ulang peringatkan. Rasul Allah SAW di nobat Pemimpin berwibawa dunia(jika betul, dewan senet amerika pun mengiktiraf, memapar pujian kehebatan baginda)- membentuk manusia, keluar dari zaman kegelapan. Sejarah Eropah yang merompak, menciaplak,memiliki ilmu-ilmu Islam dijadikan rujukan, sudah melepaskan zaman kegelapan mereka iktibar dari sejarah keagongan Islam. Kehebatan kepimpinan Islam benar terasuh, melebar ke seluruh penjuru dunia.

4. Biasa lah, manusia penuh keangkuhan. Penafian demi nafsu dan keegoan. Dalam mensyukuri nikmat Allah SWT, hanya segelintir sahaja yang betul-betul bersyukur. Majoriti penuh dengan kemusyrikan dan kesyirikan.

5. Jika “Rumah Agam” tadi di pergunakan seluruh nya, setiap ruang yang ada di guna secara bermanfaat, begitu lah nilai ilmu-ilmu Islam jika di gunakan dengan betul akan sentiasa menghias ruang-ruang nya. Sayang, ruang-ruang tetap di tinggalkan kesunyian.

6. Jika di gunakan bermanfaat, umpama JITU akidahnya. Betul haq syariat nya akan benarlah perlakuan dan jasad nya. Maka akan hadir roh (nur) NYA berpaksi kebenaran mutlak Rukun Iman dan Rukun Islam. Tapak teguh berdiri gagah hati penuh taqwa dan tawadduk.

7. Bak kat Tun, manusia terus-terusan ingkar dan mengingkari sepenuh nya. Tertutup rapat sama' dan bashir nya. Umat Islam balik semula mengagongkan kejahilan dan kemungkaran.

42.

rezigenes's Gravatar rezigenes

July 21, 2011 at 9:45 am | Permalink

As-salaamu `alaykum wa rahmatullahi wa barakaatuh. Thank you Tun for your enlightening blog. Much

have I gained from reading your blog postings.

“INTERPRETATION OF ISLAM” may resonate with what is said by Mawlana Shaykh Hisham Kabbani. In

his book “The Approach of Armegeddon?” it quoted Rassullahllah(S.a.w) “After me come caliphs, and

after the caliphs comes princes, and after princes there will be kings and after the kings, there will be tyrants.”

Mawlana Shaykh Hisham Kabbani also metioned

“Prophet (s) said, antara, “(You are going) to see,” and Sahaabah (r) were listening, al-hufaat al-auraat, “the barefooted naked Bedouins.” Aurah means “naked”. As you know, in the desert they cover their bodies from here to here, as it’s hot. At that time there were no slippers or anything; they moved on the sand barefooted. He said an tara, “to see”... Prophet is eloquent as it is a wahi in a hadith, so he doesn’t want to say something offensive; therefore, he put it in

a way that this area where people are in the desert with no slippers, barefooted, and naked, are covering only the aurah, private parts, “Bedouins,” who live in the desert. Who lives in the the desert today in that region? Those in the Arab Peninsula. He said, “Those who raise sheep, goats,

cows, animals,” it means shepherds, yatataawaloona fi ’l-bunyaan, “will be competing in

(building) high rises,” on who will build the tallest building.”

And among the signs of the last days, that I personally felt was when I read in the Straits Times(Singapore), that the Wahabis had installed the biggest clock in the world. Where you might

ask.? Well in front of the Kabaah, currently the world Second tallest building Abraj Al-Bait Towers(601m). Muslim should not be proud that we have the world’s biggest clock or the tallest

buildings. The tallest in Dubai Burj Khalifa.828 meters. {Petronas Twin Towers 452m.} Bare foot naked Bedouins racing each other building skyscrapers. Yet there are news that the Whabis with even a bigger ego planning to build a building that is 1 Mile high. (Burj Khalifa.828m – 1 mile is 1760 yards or 5280 feet or 1.6 km that is 1600m high, almost double that of Burj)

Note: there is a book written by Mawlana Shaykh Hisham “The Approach of Armageddon? An Islamic Perspective”

I believe in the message that Shaykh Hisham brought as well as his master/teacher (father-in-law) Mawlana Shaykh Nazim al-Haqqani.

Thank you again Tun for your attempt to unite part of the ummah. May Allah bless us and guide us to truth, and may ALLAH also gives us long life till the time of the rule of Mahadi (a.s.) which is in the immediate near future.

Note : If I am not mistaken,The Indonesian President Susilo Bambang Yudhoyono had openly declared

to be a student of Mawlana Shaykh Hisham Kabbani.

Please refer to the following site for the message of :

1. Mawlana Shaykh Nazim al-Haqqani

<http://www.sufilive.com/>

2. Mawlana Shaykh Hisham Kabbani

<http://media.islamicsupremecouncil.org/>

http://media.islamicsupremecouncil.org/The_Year_of_Mahdi_a_and_Safety_for_All_Humanity-2916-print.html

43.

dearfirdaus's Gravatar dearfirdaus

July 21, 2011 at 11:48 am | Permalink

Salam Tun,

In Malaysia, the authorities didn't take enough and necessary action to prevent Islam from misinterpreted.

Opposition leader in Selangor Datuk Satim Diman was sent out from Dewan Undangan Negeri just because he questioned the necessity of Adun Sekinchan Ng Suee Lim of reciting Hadith.

When will this stop?

44.

musato's Gravatar musato

July 21, 2011 at 12:23 pm | Permalink

Assalamualaikum Tun.

Hebat Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad. Siap keluar kat surat khabar lagi ha. Amin Tan boleh cuba lagi lain kali (jgn marah ye...)

Macam mana Dr tu dapat gelaran Syed pun entah la. Harap Dr Syed dapat tulis dengan berhati-hati lagi lain kali. Ia nampaknya berkenaan dengan akidah jugak sedikit sebanyak.

Sebenarnya dalam Islam zaman era moden ini, ia lebih memerlukan kaedah pembelajaran tasawuf untuk lebih membangun dari segi jiwa dan juga kenegaraan.

Saya baru beli satu buku bertajuk Soal Jawab A-Z tentang Tasawuf Tapi Tiada Tempat Bertanya... oleh Dr Zulkifli Mohamad Al-Bakri. Buku tersebut menjelaskan secara umum berkenaan apa yang terdapat dalam tasawuf. Kalau tak silap saya beliau adalah antara ahli majlis fatwa.

Di dalamnya terkandung tentang tasawuf termasuk pertanyaan tentang 'ilmu rasa' atau ilham. Tetapi perlu difahamkan bahawa ilham yang datang tetap tidak boleh menolak Al-Quran, Sunnah dan juga pandangan majoriti ahli-ahli muktabar agamawan.

Ilmu tasawuf adalah ilmu yang dimiliki oleh para Wali-wali Allah. Dan wali-wali Allah adalah sentiasa dihidupkan di atas muka bumi ini.

Rahsia-rahsia ini hanyalah diantara individu tersebut dengan Allah s.w.t dan terdapat tanda atau alamat tertentu untuk diketahui.

Alamat-alamat tersebut adalah ;

“Sesungguhnya pelindungku ialah Allah yang telah menurunkan Kitab (Al-Quran), dan Dialah jua yang menolong dan memelihara orang-orang yang berbuat kebaikan”.

Al-A'raf ayat 196

Maka dapatlah difahamkan bahawa wali Allah itu mempunyai tugas-tugas tertentu dalam mempertahankan Islam. Dan mereka ini tentulah orang yang benar dalam memahami Al-Quran dan As-Sunnah.

Marilah kita beramai-ramai mempelajari serta mendalami ilmu tasawuf. Berdampingan dengan orang alim lebih membawa kejayaan dunia dan akhirat buat diri kita.

Dan ingatlah, berhati-hati bila terdapat manusia yang mengajak kita semua ke jalan tasawuf, kerana dia mungkin wali Allah yang sebenar-benarnya. (penulisan Yayasan Sofa – setiap hari Selasa dalam Utusan).

Terima kasih Tun.

45.

Bothman's Gravatar Bothman

July 21, 2011 at 12:52 pm | Permalink

Ask Tun,

True indeed. This is not surprising at all if one read, study and understand the contents of Quran & Hadith. Unfortunately many read but seldom study what more to understand the contents. Among other things, it says "In later days, muslims will break into 73 groups but only 1 is accepted by Allah SWT". So the question is are we in THE ONE? The true Muslims will be based on the teaching of al-Quran & hadiths as said by Prophet PBUH, "I left you all 2 things; Al-Quran & my Sunnah (as narrated in hadiths). If you all refer to these 2 as your guidance in life, you will not be astray forever". So why the Muslims are reluctant to do adhere to this Prophet PBUH's reminder rather than promoting other teachings based on mazhabs and practising "bida'ah" (matters not practised by Prophet PBUH in carrying ibadah activities) which clearly forbidden as narrated in hadith.

On top it, some religious authorities frequently impose many "barriers" to the promotion of Islamic teaching among the masses by those having true religious knowledge. They have the

tendency to “punish” rather than focus to “educate” the masses. As the result, as Tun have said, ” Islam has become and is the most misunderstood religion in the world”. In actual fact, Islam is simple but it is the “ulama’ & religious authorities that make Islam looks difficult and thus has frightened many non-Muslim away. In the global perspective, Islam has a strong negative image as religion of terror thus Muslims are seen/labelled as terrorists. It is really sad because Islam is in fact a religion of peace to those who want to understand.

In Malaysian perspective, Islam has been strongly politised to the extend that the hardened followers of political party will believe and blindly do whatever their political leaders say/decreed eventhough not mentioned in Quran or hadith. This happens purely because many are still ignorant about the contents of Quran & Hadith, eventhough in Quran it is mentioned that it is “wajib”/compulsory for every Muslim to acquire knowledge through reading, studying & understanding its contents as it is unacceptable for anyone to practice something in which one has no knowledge about the subject. Unfortunately, we like to conduct and attend more “ceramah agama” – religious forums where we listern & we easily forget after that.

Recent announcement by Hadi Awang that PAS has changed its objective from establishing a Muslim State to a Welfare State (negeri kebajikan). It is alright to change a party slogan but by saying the reason that NOW after so long that he found out that there is NO mention/call at all, of establishing a Muslim State in Quran or hadith. So PAS had obviously been lying all this time and that it had caused many misleading belief among it members to the extend to label others not supporting it as infidel, “kafir”. Those who died during Memali incident (those fighting to establish a Muslim State) for example, had then been decreed “syahid”. What happen now? Clearly, they have died for nothing but for believing and being obedient to their leaders / PAS. What a sad story it is. To change the PAS’s objective/slogan is alright but to declare because NOW they found the truth (not mentioned in Quran or Hadith) PAS political philosophy and direction is now questionable. Can this be another lie? Is it also possible that DAP has demanded the change as a condition if PAS is to remain in PR as a reliable partner? PAS has finally succumbed to the wish of DAP as once its arc enemy. They can continue to mislead their hardened followers. Is it now the right time that PAS followers to demand for their leaders to repent (taubat) and so only Allah SWT will be the judge?

May Allah show them the right path.

46.

Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad's Gravatar Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad

July 21, 2011 at 1:46 pm | Permalink

Assalamualaikum,

Dear Tun Mahathir,

I just want to wrap up my views on this matter. Firstly – there is nothing wrong in saying that Muslim countries are harder to govern than Non-Muslim ones – because of the problems in interpreting the Syariah.

You refer to the Islam as first handed down to the Prophet. But there is no one alive today who has access to God's heavenly interpretation of Islam. You cannot make a comparison to the Prophet's time. In those days – the interpretation of Islam was simple – and it was simply whatever the Prophet ordered. But today no one alive today, can claim that he or she has access to Divine interpretation. There are no more Prophets.

So I reject this view of an “interpretation-free” Islam. There is no interpretation-free Islam today. Islam IS defined by its interpretation by mortals because the Prophet is no longer with us today to give a Divine interpretation.

That being said – in all Muslim countries – development is hampered by conflict over the interpretation of Islam. Case in point – Malaysia.

If Malaysian Muslims put the same energy to work on Science – as they do in arguing over PAS or UMNO's version of Islam – then I think that Malaysia would be an advanced country by now.

But Muslims all over the world cannot even agree on what the correct interpretation of Islam is. The 21st century industrialised world is NOT the same as 10th century Middle East. And that is why Muslims argue over the interpretation of Islam.

I am NOT going to debate this issue with other Malaysian readers here on your blog. There is no point in this.

I have said my piece. It is up to Malaysians to draw their lessons from this episode.

For me – I issue an open challenge to all here – to come up with an interpretation and implementation of Islam – that is agreeable to ALL in Malaysia. And that itself is a very difficult thing to do.

I'm not going to argue about this. The world is watching the Muslims of Malaysia. Can Malaysia overcome this divisiveness of the interpretation of Islam ?

As a Singaporean Muslim – my final remark on this matter is – the proof of the pudding is in the eating and not in the talking. Time for Malaysian Muslims to walk the talk....the world is watching.....

Wassalam

Dr Syed Alwi Bin Ahmad (Alsree)

47.

ekompute's Gravatar ekompute

July 21, 2011 at 1:52 pm | [Permalink](#)

“We have just enough religion to make us hate, but not enough to make us love one another.” — Jonathan Swift

48.

ekompute's Gravatar ekompute

July 21, 2011 at 5:48 pm | [Permalink](#)

QUOTE: “In fact killing a fellow Muslim is forbidden.”

I guess herein lies the problem with Islam. That statement can be interpreted to mean “killing a non-Muslim is permitted” and that probably explains the emergence of terrorism today that is, more often than not, associated with Muslims. And when this happens, all non-Muslims begin to be very suspicious of Muslims and then what happens? Will non-Muslims ever embrace Muslims as their trustworthy friends? Or conversely, what happens if every religion treats killing non-members as acceptable? And with so many religions in this world, there will never be any peace. In fact, the Jews have reinterpreted the 10 Commandments and say that “Thou shall not kill” actually means “thou shall not murder”. And because of this, they say that it is perfectly alright to kill in the battlefield because war is not murder. So much for human creativity. But if we agree that life is transient, there is absolutely no reason to take anyone’s life. If Allah cannot ensure that Islam will survive without killing anyone, then just too bad.

49.

MenitiAngin's Gravatar MenitiAngin

July 22, 2011 at 12:54 am | [Permalink](#)

Salam che det.. moga che det sihat selalu ^^ insyaAllah..

from my opinion others than che det..

1. No suitable candidate that can govern and have the charisma for controlling a multi races country.
2. Money rule! Islam?? will be their 3rd or 4th or lower option.
3. Eventhough we have suitable leader, it is harder to find suitable subordinate.
4. Restricted due to PBB rules and many international rules that already against islamic rules.

thats my opinion.. if wrong please correct me.. still learning to become a thinker.. =)

50.

ekompute's Gravatar ekompute

July 22, 2011 at 4:01 pm | [Permalink](#)

Dr Syed Alwi Bin Ahmad is right. “The truth is – neither you nor me nor anyone else – knows how to implement Islam in today’s world.”

A simple paragraph like: “The verse in the Quran which declares that fitnah (bad mouthing) is worse than killing is not meant to permit fratricide. In fact killing a fellow Muslim is forbidden.”

Fratricide aside, if fitnah is worse than killing, can I conclude that killing is a lesser ‘crime’ than memfitnah? Does that also imply that it is alright to kill those who memfitnah? And does “in fact killing a fellow Muslim is forbidden” means killing a non-Muslim is not forbidden?

Who wants to venture to interpret that? Or is this post going to be censored too, simply because no one can interpret that short paragraph or the interpretation of which is going to be another embarrassment to Islam which sanctions killing in the name of jihad?

51.

sallina's Gravatar sallina

July 22, 2011 at 4:53 pm | [Permalink](#)

Dear Honorable Dr.,

We need scholars with intelligence to truly interpret the Holy Quran for the benefit of mankind. The Holy Quran has multiple levels of meaning and none can grasp it except the sincere, says Allah SWT. Holy Quran is full of light that vanishes darkness, it is full of wisdom that could lead man towards the right path. We now only have scholars with intellect but we have yet to emerge a scholar of Intelligence. Allah clearly says that He has left nothing from the Holy Quran which literally means that if we could only dig out its inner message, we will bring forth diamonds and rubies. What JAKIM did was putting limits upon the interpretations of the Holy Quran...you cannot write this, you must delete this...you must not say this...I had an encounter with JAKIM on the limitations they impose..what truly shocked me was this : in my book The Secret of Haj : From Zero to Spiritual Intelligence i stress that Allah’s path is but One, but we have created so many paths such as Sunni, Wahabi, Shiah etc whilst Allah clearly warned mankind not to be divided into sects. The comment from JAKIM was : please take out this statement as it would make ‘public unrest’. If we feel that the feelings of man is more important than the message of Allah, what is more to be said? and religious orthodox stress too much on

arabic grammar of the Holy Quran and forgot to stress its wisdom.....we create so many physical beings and forgotten the gift of a spiritual life...we create so many intellect and have forgotten the gift of intuition...this are amongst the causes of miseries amongst the muslim.

52.

cm9410's Gravatar cm9410

July 22, 2011 at 5:00 pm | Permalink

Assalamualaikum Tun Dr,

Jelas hari ini mereka yg bergelar ilmunan juga terlalu mudah diperMANIS, diperKUDA, diperKOSA, diperJUMUD oleh ilmu dan maklumat yg bersumber hanya SATU rujukan saja. Hal ini sgt menakutkan kerana keRIAKan para ilmunan yg syok sendiri ngan sumber yg satu wp SUMBER YG SATU itu pelbagai sudut. Mereka yg berilmu sudah menjadi PENJUMUD kepada ISLAM dan MELAYU dlm konteks Msia sedangkan ISLAM satu yang amat Indah.

Tq

53.

JB_FROM's Gravatar JB_FROM

July 22, 2011 at 6:42 pm | Permalink

Tun,

Dr Syed Alwi academic background is in the field of Physical Science (correct me if I am wrong). He is a Physicist which studies the Science of the Physical world. With his area of expertise, perhaps he can contribute in the discussion of the nature of atoms, energy, technology and so forth.

However, he made comments about Human Science which is not his areas of studies or work. What does he knows of Islam which authorized him to make a conclusion that it is not

suitable as a model in this age or time of the world?

Actually, does he know any single model of Islam at all? Did he spend some time studying Islam in Singapore or he just make a convenient conclusion based on his fancy???

Islam once rule half of the planet. What part of Islam that discourage the search of knowledge or development of the human race? Did Islam ask their believer to go backward? Did Islam ask their believer to be racist? or to bomb civilians?

As you said there are some aspect of Islam which is true but there are also some misinterpreted by their followers some deliberately for whatever reasons and some due from misguided scholars.

The most established sect of Islam is the sunni and syiah which is more then 700 years old. The branch of sunni that we are practising in Malaysia (there are 4 branches) is the Syafie mazhab from scholar Imam Syafie. Imam Syafie is a very prominent Islamic Scholar in his time that so far there have never been any dispute or challenger to his integrity.

Perhaps Dr Syed Alwi can raised or relate which part of the Syafie mazhab which happen to been practiced and preached by his ancestors that is not suitable to his liking.

There are other newer sect like the Wahabis which is relatively new (about 200 years) that is practiced in Saudi Arabia. There are some dispute about this sect, it is seen as harsh from what we see in Saudi Arabia. It is also adopted by the Taliban which the western label extremist.

The failure of Middle Eastern country cannot be blamed to Islam as they did not implement Islam. This applies to Egypt, Tunisia, Iraq, Yemen and Syria all rule by dictators.

The one closest to implement Islam is Iran which adopt Syiah sect.

At one time in Turkey, a leader named Mustafa Kamal had revolutionized their culture by removing the Islamic influence, headscarf were banned, western influence were fused to their culture.

Now in Turkey, Islamic culture is being readopted by many. The existing president's wife is wearing headscarf and the country is doing very well poised to be one big economies in the near future .

54.

wajaperak's Gravatar wajaperak

July 22, 2011 at 8:01 pm | Permalink

Assallammualaikum Tun..

Moga mendapat keizinan dan ruang

[Dr Syed Alwi]

[[You claim that what we practice is no longer the “original” Islam. Well – that itself is open to dispute and criticism. I believe very strongly – that Islam is in dire need of a re-interpretation. The context of the 10th century Middle East no longer exists. The Muslim world needs to adapt to the challenges of a 21st century global village]]

What challenges Dr Asri?..I challenged you about Al Fatihah context and you don't have the ability to respond..Read the word..Impotent..Ooops..Sorry..

I mean incompetent...:)

We can go on..and on..and you will claimed that your detractor does not own up to your standard..A very self assured belief at that..Other's will strongly says..

ARROGANCE.....

ARROGANCE (minus the preview)

Dear Dr..Takes time to lower your standards to my level..Stoop a bit..and writes to my e mail puakaalam7@yahoo.com

You will finds no glory in writing to me..

But you will finds that accomodating a muslim is a proper steps to adapt to the challenges..

Walk your talk Dr..

55.

wajaperak's Gravatar wajaperak

July 22, 2011 at 8:03 pm | Permalink

Assallammualaikum Tun..

Moga mendapat keizinan dan ruang

[Dr Syed Alwi]

[[You claim that what we practice is no longer the “original” Islam. Well – that itself is open to dispute and criticism. I believe very strongly – that Islam is in dire need of a re-interpretation. The context of the 10th century Middle East no longer exists. The Muslim world needs to adapt to the challenges of a 21st century global village]]

What challenges Dr Asri?..I challenged you about Al Fatihah context and you don’t have the ability to respond..Read the word..Impotent..Oopps..Sorry..

I mean incompetent...:)

We can go on..and on..and you will claimed that your detractor does not own up to your standard..A very self assured belief at that..Other's will strongly says..

ARROGANCE.....

ARROGANCE (minus the preview)

Dear Dr..Takes time to lower your standards to my level..Stoop a bit..and writes to my e mail puakaalam7@yahoo.com

You will finds no glory in writing to me..

But you will finds that accomodating a muslim is a proper steps to adapt to the challenges..

Walk your talk Dr..

56.

solve_it's Gravatar solve_it

July 22, 2011 at 9:04 pm | Permalink

i think dr syed alwi is right not to favor political sides when debating religion. i am sure tun will tend to be negative towards pas.

many people want to be good muslims but interpretation by current ulamas are not making things easy for rational intellects. some choose not to think too much about it to avoid migraine but that too can be anti progress. either way just do our best.

57.

plain.N.simple's Gravatar plain.N.simple

July 22, 2011 at 10:06 pm | [Permalink](#)

While I, wholeheartedly, agree with, "...It is wrong to blame Islam for the sad state of Muslim states," however, I have to register my disagreement with your reasoning that, "...The blame should be put on the shoulders of the interpreters of Islam whose teachings divide the Muslims so deeply that they fail to be guided by the true teachings of Islam."

Why?

Because, in #9, you wrote, "...If Muslims follow the true teachings of Islam as found in the Quran and the verified hadiths, they should be able to govern their countries

as effectively as the followers of other religions. I must say though that the followers of other religions too often fail..."

So, by way of logic, if Muslims follow the true teachings of Islam, then the misinterpretations by the misinterpreters of Islam would be rendered useless, right?

Alas, reality proves the contrary!

Why?

And, why are Muslims in this country so easily misled?

Could it be that the only thing Islamic in all the Muslims of Malaysia is the word "Islam" written in their MyCards?

Maybe the misinterpreters of Islam on both sides of the political divide should come out

with a Fatwa that all Muslims must be buried with their MyCards as proof of their religious affiliation?

How's this for a tagline on all future MyCards... "Your Passport to Heaven!"

As Muslims we read the Qur'an, and we know that, "The believers are but a single Brotherhood. So make peace and reconciliation between your two (contending) brothers, and fear Allah, that you may receive mercy." [Al-Hujjurat, 49:10]

And, again in surah Al-Anbiya, 21:92, "Verily, this Brotherhood of yours is a single brotherhood, And I am your Lord and Cherisher: therefore serve me (and no other)."

Isn't it odd that, since UMNO and PAS are, supposedly, a single brotherhood... then, why are they disunited?

As is evident, PAS has long since taken the stance that UMNO is "kafir," but, what has UMNO done?

Trying to outIslam your fellow brother isn't a very wise thing to do, as there are times when fighting fire with fire will only get everybody burned... including the bystanders.

The answer lies in verse 104 of the surah Al-Imran, "Let there arise out of you a band of people inviting to all that is good, Enjoining what is right, And forbidding what is wrong: They are the ones to attain felicity."

And again in verse 110 of the same surah, "Ye are the best of Peoples, evolved for mankind, Enjoining what is right, Forbidding what is wrong, And believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book had faith, it were best for them: Among them are some who have faith, But most of them are perverted transgressors."

Indeed, if only we had faith!

But, then again, what is faith?

Simply put, faith is belief: a belief that is not based on proof.

But, then again, faith is like love... very hard to describe or define: you'll only begin to understand it, when you it hits you!

I have always faithfully believed that all Muslims are brothers, however, if two self-professed Muslims can't see eye to eye on matters of faith, then, there can be 3 possibilities:

1. one is not a Muslim
2. the other is not a Muslim
3. both aren't!

So, Muslim leaders and interpreters must make peace and reconcile: inviting to all that is good; enjoin what is right (what is right for you is also right for me); forbid what is wrong (what is wrong for me is also wrong for you.)

A white lie is still a lie; a half-truth is still not the truth. And, let there arise among you a band of people inviting to all that is good... Ameen.

(Translations taken from Abdullah Yusuf Ali's "the Meaning of The Holy Qur'an.")

58.

fbm's Gravatar fbm

July 22, 2011 at 11:01 pm | Permalink

Assalamualaikum Tun,

1. Find back the true interpretation of Islam. Maybe that is the words that we are looking for as all attempts on re-interpretation made by us, muslims lately have lead to extremism on both end of the interpretation, secularly and conservatively. As Tun said, returning back to the true interpretation of Islam will lead a balance of religion and worldly affairs.

2. The civil government of Medina formed by Rasulullah SAW was built with a charter that emphasises on a multi-religion/racial/tribe society that is just. That is the constitution that we should follow. While there should be adaptations to the 21st century, the core values of the government formed are applicable through time.

3. On Malaysia government. My concerns over PAS and DAP coalition is deepen by each day. The indecisive decisions made by PAS recently showed how weak the Kedah government is. They should have a strong stance against attacks from their so called 'ally' especially on their Islamic principles. While the early intention is good, a flip-flop decision showed their weaknesses. Thorough discussions should have been made before such policy is announced. On the other hand, DAP has been such a despicable ally. Rather than asking the Kedah government to lift the ban, they should have ask others politely to honour the decision made by asking others to respect muslims' holy month of ramadhan. Further, they should have requested to the Kedah state government to relax the restrictions to non-muslims. Despite, they blatantly showed that they can control PAS even when PAS represents a state government. The media statement by LKS shows how parted they are (<http://dapmalaysia.org/english/2011/jul11/lks/lks5971.htm>) I just could not see a stable government formed through PR.

4. The current government should also realise their weaknesses. All of the corrupt leaders should be straighten or removed. It has been a while that the government holds in power, and it is corrupting them to the root. The power is not yours; it is ours, the people. Believing that the power is in the people hands will calm your ego and save you from self-destruction. Even if you hide your corruptions and restricting others in speaking out, the new generation of well-informed people will discover them eventually. What you should do is to accept your mistakes publically and weeds out all your corrupted leaders and weaknesses. You need to let the people help you rebuild the government as they required where the people helping on all aspects, not just in economy but politically too.

59.

Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad's Gravatar Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad

July 23, 2011 at 12:35 am | [Permalink](#)

Assalamualaikum,

Dear Tun Mahathir & fellow Muslims,

There is absolutely NOTHING WRONG in admitting that it is much harder to govern a Muslim country because we have problems in adapting the Syariah to todays world.

I will not argue this point – because it is plain obvious to the world. You may deny it – but until you can prove otherwise – well – what do you expect ?

I am not going to debate this. Pointless. But I will issue a challenge – go and find an interpretation and implementation of Islam that is agreeable to ALL in Malaysia. That alone is a very difficult task.

Wassalam

Dr Syed Alwi

60.

HeroHan's Gravatar HeroHan

July 23, 2011 at 4:04 am | [Permalink](#)

- 1) I think Dr Syed Alwi Bin Ahmad (Alsree) is mongering nothingness.
- 2) Many people get caught in his way.
- 3) There is no academic value in his writing since the foundations of his arguments are

based on incomplete deductions of facts.

- 4) If someone says “God allows me to steal. Therefore, In the name of God I will steal”.
- 5) An incomplete deduction will show God is the problem, since God allows that guy to steal.
- 6) Going deeper to the root, we will see that the real problem is that idiotic guy since God has nothing to do with him wanting to steal.
- 7) Similarly, if you arrive to a conclusion that Islam is the reason why Muslim countries fail, your deduction is not complete.
- 8) The problem is the people. either the those in power or their subjects or both.
- 9) This discussion is meaningless since it will create nothing but hate.
- 10) You don't need to consult a Sheikh to progress in String theory.
- 11) I understand his motivation, but the methodology is just wrong.

61.

eanisazman's Gravatar eanisazman

July 23, 2011 at 4:08 am | [Permalink](#)

Salam Tun and all,

I strongly agree with your analysis. However, I do also think that the problem also lies with all Muslim as well. Many of us are quite very ignorant about the content of the Quran despite reading it every day with tajwid and taranum. This made us relying very heavily to ‘Ulama’ interpretation. And ‘Ulama’ since the day I know about Islam has never united in their interpretation about Islam. There are also plenty of false hadis disseminated in the public. Some are against any kind of hadis altogether. Some manipulated it for political gain like PAS. This divided people and weaken the Muslim.

Once we're made so scared that we're going to hell for not voting PAS because we'll be going against hudud Allah, Nik Aziz has recently read the Al-Baqarah and review his interpretation about hudud and Islam and suddenly its okay and nobody need to go to hell? Is the Quran is some joke to some people?

Today another lie is revealed when the Pajero never hit Mat Sabu, instead he fell into the road divider by himself. This is the very people who supported Anwar even when he is caught with his pants down. I remember very strongly PAS quoted that “if one is proven to be an adulterer, he is never fit to be a leader in Islam context”. Today, they defended this guy and never made any single query towards his immoral activity despite allegations thrown upon him during his stint in UMNO last time. Additionally, they also labelled UMNO as ‘Kafir’ for working with MCA but now being a jackass to DAP without shame even with Karpal’s blatant objection towards Islam.

You see, the fault is mine for not knowing what Islam is. That is why I was so easily deceived and manipulated by the name of Islam. Today I have founded many interesting scientific facts in Quran itself. What amused me is that today we have many scientific studies that supported the fact descended upon us since 1400 years ago like the theory of ‘big bang’. No wonder it is categorised as the greatest miracle human kind can have.

I heard that the Jews know Quran better than the Muslims. Many of the Deans and Supervisors in Islamic studies at my university last time were Jews. Maybe that is why they are rather more advance than the Muslims.

62.

JB_FROM's Gravatar JB_FROM

July 23, 2011 at 8:14 am | [Permalink](#)

Dear Tun,

I think the essence of this topic is about the interpretation of Islam.

It is best to provide an analogy so that people can understand this better. If I am wrong please correct.

In Egypt, there are the Pyramids. Western scholars have spent years to interpret the thousand years old text to uncover the treasures buried in the Pyramids. In order to uncover these treasures, they spent time studying these text and some of them have become an expert in language and culture of the Egyptian living at the time.

Experts have managed to uncover the treasures finally. There are also those who are greedy, making a short-cut interpreting the Pyramid themselves, they turn up dead because the Pyramid builder had booby-trap the place.

Similarly, there are prerequisites for interpreting the text of Islam. One have to be proficient in the Arabic language, the history and culture of Islam during the prophet's time.

What we are practicing in Malaysia is the Syafie branch of Sunni sect. This branch of Sunni had be practiced until today by millions and had been endorsed by many experts of Islam. This is the Islamic model that we are practicing today.

From what I know, Islamic scholar does not deter their believer to intrepret the Quran and Hadith provided they are proficient to do so.

If we want to talk about differences about interpretation, there are even differences of interpretation of democracy by different people. Malaysia is adopting democracy, so as Singapore and USA but there are differences in the interpretation.

These differences exist due to the nature of Humans itself. One man see and experience world differently from another other although their physical characteristics are the same.

I hope that Dr. Syed Alwi can spend time to study Islam in the proper manner, equipting himself first with the necessary prerequisites so that he will not get confused from the translations.

About Islamic present in the current age, the Islamic banking is well except in a lot of countries, even to the non-muslim world. Singapore supersede Malaysia as the Islamic banking hub although it's population mostly non-Muslim.

This is due to the fact that Muslim population represent a large proportion of the world.

The Muslim world in the middle east although separated by boundaries, their culture and language are very similar. Once they managed to rid off the existing regime, the potential of Islamic world benefited by land size and population is very promising.

Perhaps Tun's idea of implementing the common "dinar" may come true that will enable Muslim nations to have a stronger present in the current age.

63.

dospenang's Gravatar dospenang

July 23, 2011 at 9:16 am | [Permalink](#)

Salam Tun,

There is no argument that only by understanding and practicing Al-Quran and verified Hadis would lead us to the right path which is also called our road to paradise.

But in Hadis there's also said that ulama' or scholars they are in heritage of our rasul and nabi(prophet). We cannot mislead the Hadis as this is also a verified Hadis instructed us refers to them in any daily or instant ummah maslahah. They would need to refer back to the to the Al-Quran and Hadis in order to rectified any maslahah or problems or issues brought by public.

Somehow we have 4 mazhabs who also have an argument in this issue of cleaning legs in the process of taking wudhu'.

While in Quran said that rub your legs with waters so that it will be clean others mazhab

said it will be valid if you have just flush water at both of your legs.

Even a simple process in wudhu ritual as part of cleaning your body before solat they can have an argument. You should wonder of others.

My idea here is that we have an absolute two guidance in practicing ibadah whether specific(khusus) or general in our whole life system. There have been said the first Hadis in 40 Hadis.

“If you hold to the true teachings of Al-Quran and Hadis, you will not be deviated forever” Hadis Shahih

Even our prophet have put priority of Al-Quran in that Hadis.

In term of ranking Al-Quran is no.1. He didnt said Hadis first and then Quran. We shall follow Allah s.w.t instruction first follow by what have been teached and coached by our Prophet.

In term of obeying our scholars or leaders, there is no such word ‘obey’ in Islamic dictionary eventhough there are ulama’s. Because they can not guarantee us to the heaven, only Allah s.w.t can and by syafaat of our prophet s.a.w.

For that, we can only follow the scholars or ulama’s if they are binding to the true teaching of Islam by taking Al-Quran and Hadis as an absolute or ultimate guidance of any solutions to ummah maslahah of our daily and instatnt problems.

Wallahu’alam....

64.

musato's Gravatar musato

July 23, 2011 at 11:18 am | Permalink

Assalamualaikum Tun.

Dr syed alwi kata kerja susah?

Dengar kata dato najib dah buat 1malaysia.dengar kata dato najib nak ikut piagam madinah.

Dengar kata pengganti lepas dato najib adalah peralihan zaman kepada sistem kekhalifahan kali kedua selepas RAHMAN.

Dengar kata,generasi pemimpin selepas dato najib adalah generasi ‘pemukul’ dunia.

Dengar kata,tak lama nanti beberapa tahun akan datang kot,akan berlaku rusuhan yang membawa malaysia kepada tahap lebih bertenaga.

Semua ini hanyalah kata kata mutiara dari seorang jaga yang saya kenali.mungkin kita semua pun patut bercampur dengan masyarakat sepertimana wakil rakyat patut turun padang bertemu rakyat.

Berpesan wali Allah yang agung kepada anaknya,”bergaullah dengan orang kaya dengan cara terhormat,dan bergaullah dengan orang miskin dengan rendah diri”.

65.

Bingo's Gravatar Bingo

July 23, 2011 at 11:46 am | Permalink

Dear Tun,

To me someone who blames Islam for the failure of its followers, was blatantly ignorant to the true facts and real values of Islam. It may be due to his dismay and despair for what has been engulfed in the world of Muslims today. It may lead someone to the point of renouncing his own belief of Islam [I hope not].

As Tun had mentioned above, it is not that Islam is wrong, but people of Muslims are wrong. Interpreting Islam as they wish, as to suit their personal and political view. Eventually, Islam was found wrong by its own followers, which consequently led them to renounce their beliefs.

It can be solved, if someone who learns Islam, learns it from the right persons, and have the ability to THINK. It is the matter of thinking moderately and accepting the other contradictory value or view while not sliding from its rails.

66.

samuraimelayu@gmail.com's Gravatar samuraimelayu@gmail.com

July 23, 2011 at 2:24 pm | [Permalink](#)

SALAM KASIH DAN SAYANG

AYAHANDA RAKYAT TUN

Izinkan,

Salam kasih sayang Sdr. Dr Syed Alwi,

As a Singaporean Muslim – my final remark on this matter is – the proof of the pudding is in the eating and not in the talking. Time for Malaysian Muslims to walk the talk....the world is watching.....

We thank you for your sincere and heartfelt contributions.

Allah Subhanahuwataala sent Arch Angel Jibra'il to recite HIS COMMANDS of the AlQuran to Prophet Muhammad s.a.w, the Book Of Life, the good WAY for his Ummah to live this earth as the Human Being ie. in Peace and Love!

Remember prophet Adam a.s was granted his LOVE in the form of Eve. Remember, the angel Azazil who was damned as Satan and condemned to earth and granted the evil request to 'destroy' the sons of Adam who Unfortunately, like Adam and Eve, we, the weak human beings forgot/diverted from the essence of peace and love (as in Bismillahirrohmanirrohim) and sampled the ways of the last Prophet and Messenger of Allah

But more often than not the human kinds fall to the evils ways of the Satan.. war and misery.

There are believers and non believers of Allah swt and his Rasul Muhammad s.a.w who are humble and yearn for peace and love and work for the betterment of human beings on this 'violent' mother earth.

Then there are other believers and non believers who believe in 'violence' as the way forward.. the survival of the fittest.

'OF HUMAN INTUITIONS AND ANIMAL INSTINCTS'

ALFATIAH, AMIN

Ps. Notice the 'intermediary' between the Creator and the Messenger?...so may we humbly share our little 'ilmu' with our uslim brothers and sisters a practice to make our 'doa' more 'prompt and effective'?

Dengan Kalimah 'Bismillahirrohmanirrohim'

1. Mohon Alfatihah disedekahkan pada diri
2. Mohon Alfatihah dihadiahkan kepada Rasulullah s.a.w
3. Mohon Alfatihah dihadiahkan kepada Malaikat Jibra'il

Inshaallah, dengan menghayati bacaan Alfatihah (paksi segala ayat Quran)dengan lemah lembut dan sempurna, permohonan dalam 'doa' kita akan dilimpahkan dengan Zat Kasih dan Sayang Allah swt Yang Maha Pengasih dan Penyayang..Amin

Suci dan Ikhlas dari gerak dan kalam hati kami... mohon ampun

(It's alright to us if the site admin finds this entry sensitive to be published)

67.

wajaperak's Gravatar wajaperak

July 23, 2011 at 5:46 pm | Permalink

Assallammualaikumwarahmatullahiwarokatuh..

Tun..semoga sudi mengizinkan ruangan..

Tun..dalam ajaran Islam sejati..Ilmu adalah segala-galanya..

Sebab itu amanah Allah kepada Rasulnya yang di sampaikan kepada umat islam bermula dengan formula ini..

“Awalluddin makrifatullah”..

Awal agama ialah mengenal Allah...

Saya langsung tak heran dengan sikap orang kafir seperti dtan yang mengolok-olok dan mempersendakan ajaran Islam..Sikap mereka telah di perhatikan dengan jelas oleh Allah di dalam Alquran.

Apa yang menghairankan saya ialah sikap Abdul Aziz yang konon-kononnya amat taat kepada ajaran Islam..Beliau dengan lemah lembut tetapi sinis menyindir orang-orang Islam supaya hanya mengambil Al Quran sahaja dan menolak hadith.Kafir ini telah lupa sindiran Allah kepada dia di dalam Al Quran tentang ..

1)”Mereka-mereka yang memakmurkan masjid”.

2) "Rusuk mereka jauh dari tempat tidur".

3) "Bacaan di waktu malam lebih tenang" dan ayat-ayat yang serupa yang

TIDAK DI AMALKAN OLEH ABDUL AZIZ..

Alangkah malunya di tempelak sendiri oleh Allah!!

Tun..saya mengucapkan terima kasih kepada JB_from yang telah mengutarakan hujah yang baik tetapi malangnya beliau tidak menyeru Dr Alwi untuk sama-sama sembahyang jemaah.Ibnu Sulaiman mungkin dari Perlis atau Sabah..oleh itu saya faham sebab itulah dia tidak menjemput Dr Alwi untuk sama-sama berjemaah.Tapi..

walaupun saya jauh tetapi saya sedia menyahut seruan JB_from untuk datang ke Johor di mana kita bersama-sama dengar secara lisan hujah-hujah Dr Syed Alwi..

Dr Syed Alwi..jangan hanya berani mencabar orang tetapi pengecut untuk menyahut cabaran!!

Tulis kepada email saya dan cari satu hari yang bersesuaian untuk kita bersemuka dan saya akan patah-patahkan hujah anda yang memperbodohkan Imam Syafie,Imam Maliki,Imam Hanbali,Imam Ahmad,Imam Ghazali dan lain-lain..

Saya angkuh??...Bukan..Ini adalah tanggungjawab saya mempertahankan Islam..

Dr Syed Alwi dan semua konco-konco anda..

Islam itu bermula dengan pendidikan..itulah awallatuldin..dan penghayatan Sifat 20..Beriman dengan rukun Iman dan beramal dengan rukun Islam..

Di dalam internet ada di tunjukkan cara untuk melakukan prosedur IV drip,blood extraction,skin grafting dan lain-lain..Anda mampu melakukannya atau hanya mereka yang di “certified” sahaja boleh mengamalkan medical and surgical prosedur??

Begitu juga..Macam-macam ilmu boleh anda perkatakan tentang Islam..

Adakah anda layak memperkatakannya mewakili golongan Dahri?

Atau saya yang belajar mengikut konvensi islam?

Jawab..jangan tak jawab...

Ribuan terima kasih Tun..

68.

JB_FROM's Gravatar JB_FROM

July 23, 2011 at 7:57 pm | Permalink

Ekompute,

Your comment,

“Fratricide aside, if fitnah is worse than killing, can I conclude that killing is a lesser ‘crime’ than memfitnah?”

What it means that if you kill person, then the person will be dead, end of story. But if you fitnah a person, then this bring dishonour not only to him but others close to him.

Get it.....

This is the problem, interpreting....

If 10 people consist of intellectuals, simple minded, atheist, idiots, scholar, interpret then you can get multiple kind of fantastic interpretations.

To rid of this problem, Muslim in Malaysia use the universally endorsed (by most scholars) interpretation of Shafie (via Imam Shafie). In simple terms, what he did is to simplified everything in manuals and structured way which easily applied by Muslims.

If a muslim what to intrepret Islam themselves, they can do so but they must equipped with the proficiency in Arabic language and others such as the history, culture, so that to get the right context of the interpretation.

This is to avoid misinterpretation you just made.

69.

sitinur's Gravatar sitinur

July 23, 2011 at 11:33 pm | Permalink

Asalamualaikum....

pendapat saya...selagi manusia mencari jln mudah utk bertaubat selagi itu ajaran2 al-arqam ayah pin nabi melayu

akan bertapak...selagi ader manusia percaya syurga neraka di tentukan oleh manusia selagi itu ader org yg memperdaya dan di perdaya/terpedaya..nauzubillah ya Allah...selamatkan kami semua dari org2 yg

hanya bertopengkan ilmu Mu yaAllah...amin2X....

70.

malaya2.0's Gravatar malaya2.0

July 23, 2011 at 11:51 pm | Permalink

ooooops..tis dr syed is leaning towards politics....Pas supporter perhaps

71.

sallina's Gravatar sallina

July 24, 2011 at 9:25 am | Permalink

Assalamualaikum wrt. My honorable Dr.

I would appreciate if you could kindly give me a space to answer to Dr Syed Alwi on hudud and the syariah law. Thank you.

Dear Dr Syed Alwi...the interpretation of the Holy Quran has oceans of meanings, it is also a book of history, mathematics, science, esoteric, exoteric etc. It is Light to mankind. Syariah law is implemented on Muslims based on the historical events that transpire during the time of our Holy Prophet Muhammad. Some are irrelevant to be imposed to this century. Take hudud for example, it is a law Allah imposed during the times of Muhammad...if you are a thief, your hands will be cut off. Let me enlighten you that during the times of the Holy Prophet Muhammad, the wife and children of the thief, whose hands are cut off, are given care and sustenance are provided to them in that community. Now, if we were to chop off hands of thieves in this century, who would provide the family with such care and sustenance? Syariah law imposes on human life is too strict to the extent that the non muslims would not wish to even embrace Islam due to the strict laws they impose. Look at the Religious department who so called trying the impose the syariah law ... they screen shot couples who are caught in close proximity to the world when Allah clearly warn to cover up such humiliation. In the kingdom of Allah, a prostitute is elevated to the ranks of Wali for an atom's weight of good she did i.e provide shelter to a dog who was shivering cold in the rain. A man who steals in order that he provide sustenance to his family was sent to heaven just because of a prayer he said 'please forgive me Allah, i know i did wrong, i know not else to do except to steal as my father, grandfather and my great grandfather and his father are all thieves in which i grow up with. but O Allah, do not cast me out off hell even if its one cubit portion of it because i know that one day I will be given a chance to meet You'. Islam is beauty, love, mercy and compassion Dr Syed. The Islam you wish to impose in this century is no more relevant. This is what the Taliban is trying to emerge to the Muslims in Afganistan. What is the end result of Afgan? ... poverty, chaos, ignorance and the list goes on...Reinterpret the Holy Quran in its Splendors of Light,

you will emerge a Spiritual being full of Beauty, Majesty, Splendor and Glory.....

72.

ekompute's Gravatar ekompute

July 24, 2011 at 4:05 pm | Permalink

Betul kata Annafis5211: “ISLAM MENDIDIK MANUSIA MENJADI MANUSIA DAN PEMIMPIN TETAPI MANUSIA YANG MENDIDIK MANUSIA LAIN MENJADI INSAN. JADI jangan salahkan ISLAM.”

Islam mengharamkan ketuanan bangsa sewaktu mengatakan bahawa orang Arab tidak lebih tinggi darjatnya berbanding orang bukan Arab dan sebagainya, tetapi UMNO memperjuangkan Ketuanan Melayu. Adakah orang-orang di dalam ini kelihatan seperti orang yang beragama? Langsung tidak! Lihatnya lebih pada samseng. Nampaknya tidak banyak umat Islam Malaysia yang akan tiba di syurga kerana diperdaya oleh pemimpin-pemimpin sendiri.

73.

sikenit's Gravatar sikenit

July 24, 2011 at 6:13 pm | Permalink

Salam Tun yang dikasihi dan pembaca budiman semua,

1. Apabila manusia itu sudah menetapkan di dalam kepalanya, apa yang dia mahu percaya dan apa yang dia mahu ikut, amat susah untuk orang lain mengubah pendiriannya.

2. Maka sebab itulah, manusia WAJIB bersedia mengubah fikirannya, kerana manusia WAJIB percaya, bahawa sifat manusia itu, mungkin berbuat silap dan mudah lupa.

3. Tetapi, apabila manusia itu angkuh, seolah-olah dia tidak mungkin bersalah, maka WAJARLAH di akhirat kelak dia mendapat azab ALLAH SWT.

4. Kerana keangkuhan manusia yang akan membuatnya tidak menerima teguran dan pembetulan yang diberi oleh orang lain- apatah lagi jika orang lain itu SETERUnya.

5. Tun, saya sangat sedih- kerana masih ada manusia-manusia di Malaysia tercinta ini yang sangat BODOH- sehingga tidak lagi tahu dan tidak lagi boleh menggunakan akal fikiran, pertimbangan wajar dan kewarasan akal untuk menilai SENDIRI perkara-perkara yang sedang berlaku di sekeliling mereka, serta perkara-perkara SESAT yang disebut-sebut di sekeliling mereka.

6. Fatwa-fatwa sesat, penghinaan terhadap agama Islam dilakukan sendiri oleh orang-orang Islam yang digelar ulamak, dan di TERIMA BULAT_BULAT oleh penyokong ulamak-ulamak tersebut, sedangkan kata-kata yang dikeluarkan sangat menyedihkan sesiapa sahaja yang berfikiran waras dan yang menyayangi agama ini.

7. Tidaklah saya mahu termasuk ke dalam golongan orang yang mendoakan keburukan terhadap sesama saudara seagama, tetapi sedih sungguh hati saya mendengar kata-kata menghina kelahiran Nabi saya membuatkan kadang-kadang hati saya tedetik- Ya Allah!!! Berilah Petunjuk atau berilah Peringatan, mana-mana satu yang Engkau suka, kepada mereka ini. Semoga mereka mahu mengambil ingat.

Wassalam Tun dan teman-teman semua. Beringat-ingatlah kita, bahawa hidup ini sementara sahaja. Tiba waktunya kita semua akan pergi jua. Janganlah kita menganggap kehidupan kita akan berlanjutan selama-lamanya kerana saat maut menjemput tidak terduga. Islam agama mulia, agama Allah SWT. Janganlah kita menjadi perosaknya.

sikenit- yang masih bersedih orang memperlekehkan kelahiran Nabi yang mulia- tergamak sungguh lidah orang itu berkata-kata: dia tak takut langsungkah?

74.

pakpandir08's Gravatar pakpandir08

July 24, 2011 at 8:21 pm | Permalink

manusia yang berjiwa Islam, tidak racist not sure whether Tun racist or not ...

75.

Nikmat's Gravatar Nikmat

July 24, 2011 at 10:48 pm | Permalink

Assalamu'alaikum wr wb

Tuan Guru Dr Mahathir yg di Rahmati ALLAH,

Kami insaf dgn apa yg telah dikatakan oleh Tn Guru Dr Mahathir tu.....

1. Agama Islam yg suci tidak pernah salah.

2. Yang bersalah ialah mereka yg memperalatkan agama Islam, sehingga tergamak mengata Allah mencarut, org Islam yg tidak sanggup menyokong mereka yg bersolat dengan takbiratul Ihram "Allahu Akbar" dituduhnya kafir

3. Semua rakyat Msia tahu sangat siapa mereka tu.....

76.

Nikmat's Gravatar Nikmat

July 24, 2011 at 11:03 pm | Permalink

Salam Tuan Guru Dr Mahathir yg di Rahmati ALLAH,

1. Org yg mengata ALLAH mencarut

2. Org yg mengkafirkan sesama org Islam

3. Org yg bekerjasama dgn Syaitan
4. Org yg sentiasa memfitnah, berbohong, menyokong penzinaan

Boleh kah mereka ini mati dgn menyebut kalimah ‘La Ilaha Illah Lah’

Saya berdoa supaya mereka boleh sebut dgn baik.... setelah mereka bertaubat dan mengikut ajaran Agama Islam sebenar

77.

economistkampong's Gravatar economistkampong

July 25, 2011 at 1:22 am | Permalink

YABhg Tun

If it is true that Dr Syed Alwi is a physicist and a Singaporean, then we can be forgiven for thinking that his opinion is just to reincarnate Lee Kuan Yew's views. LKY in January 2011 launched a book that also launched an attack on Islam as “prohibiting the full integration of Singaporean muslims into mainstream Chinese buddhist/christian society”. How else can we explain away the uncanny similarity between Syed Alwi's “Islam is obsolete, needs to be re-interpreted to suit modern times” to LKY's “muslims must not take their religious practices too seriously if they want to progress”

Indeed, as Tun had pointed out, Syed Alwi is dead wrong to accuse Islam as being responsible for the weaknesses and backwardness observed in countries with muslim majority population. Like LKY, Syed Alwi was wrong for wishing the so-called progress of non-muslims and non-muslim countries, and then to ascribe those attributes to the muslims. “Lain pandang” will obviously have ‘lain belang’

While LKY may be ignorant of ALLah's greatest exhortation to HIS believers to be HIS ‘khalifah’ on earth, Syed ALwi should not. But from his rapid fire responses on Che Det, it suggest he has only made a cursory, shallow and knee jerk efforts on a subject matter as

important as the the Islamic aqidah itself.

As Allah's khalifah on earth, the Islamic clarion call is both clear and timeless. If Syed Alwi is under the impression that Islam demands that one must be a reincarnate of Omar Al-khatab to be a mayor of P. Jaya or Putra Jaya, then he is both ignorant and perhaps an LKY accessory.

To be a Allah's khalifah on earth, one must be a good leader to oneself first. This means steadfastly observing the rukun Islam. One is rewarded with pahala for doing one's fardhu ain. Is there any ambiguity here?

To be Allah's khalifah on earth, one must also be a good leader to one's family, community, country and ultimately to the entire ummah. One must strive to serve all one's stakeholders to be best of one's abilities.

This requires one to selflessly serve others and to fulfill the calling of the fardhu kifayah. Again .. where is the ambiguity or the Islamic rules and regulations that are obsolete?

If only muslims, the majority of them, strive to be HIS khalifahs on earth, then without exception, muslim communities and countries will be the best examples in governance, public administration and in the pursuit of knowledge in science and technologies.

Islam is never in the way of progress. In fact Allah reminds the believers and followers of Mumahad SAW that their fate would be changed (by ALLah) unless they strive change it THEMSELVES. To have argued otherwise, Syed Alwi had suggested that he had some unexplained motives ! Only Allah knows !!

78.

parameswara 2's Gravatar parameswara 2

July 25, 2011 at 2:07 am | Permalink

Dearest Tun

1-I doubt if these sort of debates could change anything. Just the threesome of Wajaperak , Dr Alwi and Abdul Aziz Omar cannot reconcile amongst themselves. And yet all of them are practically more leaning towards your philosophy, so can you imagine what would happen if we bring in the Muslims from the anti Tun side?

2-The confusion of Muslims on the understanding of Islam has become so serious that the more we try to unite their thinking through the reinterpretation of Islam the more they would be divided. Guess the ulamaks had done a great job at this. With more encouragement ,they could start killing each other as everyone of them attempt to save their understanding of Islam. Those who disagree with them would obviously be labelled heretics. So sometimes I think it is better to just keep whatever we think in our heart and just sue for peace. These debates would only worsen relationship amongst Muslims if we were to conduct it openly.

3-That is why I think we must learn from Europe how it managed to remove the Church from interfering in the affairs of the state knowing that the Christians were just as fanatical about the teachings of their ulamaks just as the Muslims today. Europe got out of its Dark ages after sacking the Church while the Muslims did just the opposite, they appointed their ulamaks to help them enter the Dark Ages.

4-Only the emergence of a strong political Muslim leadership respected by all the Muslim countries and who would dare challenge the domineering ulamaks could hope to do that job. He must be a someone who must be ready to be branded anti Islam and be martyred. A situation and a person like that could only appear with God's help and intervention. There would be no other way.

6-So if Islam is indeed the truth from Allah SWT there is no reason to doubt if Allah would help. Its just a matter of time. So this is the time to be testing our faith in God and His promises. So, let us all Muslims devote our time to seek help from God to help and guide us out of this terrible mess we are in. I have a feeling that help is really on the way. It may be just around the corner.

8-Whether we are on this side or that side, we Muslim are all brothers. Lets not our political differences turn us into enemies for that will surely be an unislamic thing to do no matter what

the leaders may justify. Let us all be peaceful and taqwa people who are deserving of Allah's mercy and compassion.

Thanks Tun.

79.

tomoi siam's Gravatar tomoi siam

July 25, 2011 at 2:30 am | Permalink

Salam Tun Det,

“5. Their teachings are intended to validate their own deeds and purpose, many of which are political”.

Perkara ini bukan hanya berlaku dalam ajaran Arqam dan Ayah pin sahaja. Tapi jugak kepada kunun2 ulamak2 dari pihak kerajaan dan pembangkang. Mereka mencari jalan yg senang dengan hanya mendapatkan sepotong ayat dari Al-Quran atau Hadith lalu diterjemahkan ayat itu “just to validate their own deeds and purpose, many of which are mostly political”. Mereka malas terjemahkan atau selesaikan satu2 isu itu dengan mengkaji Al-Quran dengan secara menyeluruh apatah lagi mempraktikkan apa yg diajar dalam Al-Quran itu. Itulah kegagalan mereka terutama apabila meluluskan sesuatu fatwa kemudian dibawa ke pihak pemerintah untuk dikuatkuasakan. Walaupun ulamak itu dikatakan waris kepada anbia / nabi / rasul, namun mereka ini dilantik oleh kerajaan berdasarkan kelulusan mereka sahaja. Menjadi seorang al-hafiz jugak tidak bermakna mereka itu pakar dalam bidang agama.

Apa yang berlaku dinegara kita sekarang adalah para pemimpin telah ingkar dan tidak mempraktikkan ajaran Agama Islam seperti yang tertulis dalam Al-Quran dan ajaran dari Nabi Muhammad S.A.W. Ada ulamak yg tidak dikenali menyatakan KAFIR itu maknanya INGKAR. Memang betul lah apa yg Tun Det sebut dulu2 lagi “MELAYU mudah lupa”. Lupa dalam pelbagai perkara termasuk ajaran Agama Islam.

Untuk menjadikan Malaysia sebuah negara yg makmur, para pemimpin serta kuncunya perlu kembali kepada ajaran Agama Islam yg sebenarnya. Walau bagaimana pun kita terjemahkan Al-Quran, semuanya membawa kepada ajaran kepada kebaikan sekiranya kita mengkaji Al-Quran secara menyeluruh.

80.

HBt456's Gravatar HBt456

July 25, 2011 at 7:17 am | Permalink

Good morning Tun,

302. Dr Syed is right, but he is a bit harsh and commanding mca sikap Khairy Jamaluddin at least to me as Malaysian.

303. The Power of Authority in Interpreting and implementing religion policies, contohnya Islam, in Republic Singapore is her Istana today.

304. The Power of Authority in Interpreting and implementing Islam and other religion policies in Malaysia is our Istana Negara, KLFT.

305. The Power of Authority in Interpreting and implementing of Islam and other religion policies in Malay States are her Istana negeri2.

306. In Singapore, President Istana determines the direction of Agama and Foreign Diplomacy, not the Prime Minister.

307. In Malaysia, Agong determines the direction of Agama and Foreign Diplomacy, not the Prime Minister.

308. I have to agree with brother ekompute that Islam mengharamkan ketuanan bangsa (including ketuanan agama too) sewaktu mengatakan bahawa orang Arab tidak lebih tinggi darjatnya berbanding orang bukan Arab dan sebagainya, tetapi UMNO memperjuangkan Ketuanan Melayu. Adakah orang-orang di dalam ini kelihatan seperti orang yang beragama? Langsung tidak! Lihatnya lebih pada samseng. Nampaknya tidak banyak umat Islam Malaysia yang akan tiba di syurga kerana diperdaya oleh pemimpin-pemimpin sendiri for the past 53 years.

309. Yes, not only the world is watching, Malaysians are watching too.

310. The longer PM delays GE13, he is allowing more time for his enemy to do badmouthing ceramah here and there.

311. If his enemy is opponent, the debates will be on policies interpretation and implementation of policies and lawmaking issues.

312. Whoever wins, rakyat will accept.

313. Whoever wins, will our Agong accept, we will see.

Good day Tun.

81.

Ibnu Sulaiman's Gravatar Ibnu Sulaiman

July 25, 2011 at 9:31 am | Permalink

Assalammualaikum wrt... Dearest Tun,

Attention to Assabiah group:-

1. Say to (them): “If the home of the Hereafter with Allâh is indeed for you specially and not for others, of mankind, then long for death if you are truthful.” (94)

2. But they will never long for it because of what their hands have sent before them (i.e. what they have done). And Allâh is All-Aware of the Zâlimûn (polytheists and wrong-doers)

(95)

3. And verily, you will find them (the Jews) the greediest of mankind for life and (even greedier) than those who ascribe partners to Allâh (and do not believe in Resurrection – Majus, pagans, and idolaters). Everyone of them wishes that he could be given a life of a thousand years. But the grant of such life will not save him even a little from (due) punishment. And Allâh is All-Seer of what they do. (96) (Translation from Al-Baqara : 94-96)

rgds

Ibnu Sulaiman

Jom solat fardu 5 waktu berjemaah di rumah Allah

82.

Praxis's Gravatar Praxis

July 25, 2011 at 10:53 am | [Permalink](#)

The leader's commitment to the spirit of truth determines the quality of governance, whether Muslim, Christian or communist. Local practice, customs and and relative isolation form corruption may have an influence but the momentum is difficult to maintain in a world which is predominantly corrupt and run by the spirit of the flesh rather than the spirit of the truth. The more our conception of truth incorporates eternal questions and concerns, the more robust our governance, and results.

The gap between rhetoric and reality seems to be at least as big a problem as inequity and ecology.

83.

Ir. Syahrizan's Gravatar Ir. Syahrizan

July 25, 2011 at 11:38 am | [Permalink](#)

Tun dan saudara/saudari pembaca,

Orang Islam susah nak berjaya macam orang kafir bukan kerana kelemahan Islam. Hakikatnya, kelemahan datang daripada keyakinan orang Islam itu sendiri untuk berpegang teguh pada janji Allah yakni; Al-Quran dan As-Sunnah.

Orang-orang kafir tidak terikat dengan mana-mana hukum-hukum Allah, tambahan pula mereka tidak ada konsep ‘halal’ dan ‘haram’ yang nyata. Janganlah kita orang mukmin beranggapan ini adalah satu ‘kelebihan’ untuk orang kafir. Malah ini adalah satu ujian besar buat diri orang-orang beriman.

Masalah orang Islam sedunia (termasuk orang Islam di Malaysia), apabila duniawi itu memasuki hati, kemudian mempengaruhi cara kita berfikir dan timbul rasa ‘iri hati’ dengan orang-orang kafir maka timbul persoalan; “apakah rahsia kejayaan mereka?”. Sekaligus kita terus mengikuti langkah-langkah mereka tanpa menghiraukan halal dan haram, maka kita telah terjatuh dalam tipu daya (fitnah) Dajjal dan syaitan (demi ganjaran dunia yang sedikit).

Sekiranya kenyataan saya ini salah, cuba tuan/puan tanya diri sendiri, yakinkah kalian bahawa solat sunat 2 rakaat boleh selesaikan segala masalah dunia? Kenapa tidak yakin? Malah ada yang bersolat lagi banyak dari itu? Ini semua permasalahan iman dan amal.

Perlu difahami, masalah bukan sahaja terletak pada kerajaan, tetapi sebenarnya masalah itu terletak dalam permasalahan ‘iman’ dan ‘amal’ setiap individu Islam khususnya di Malaysia ini (dan sedunia).

Walaupun ditakdirkan suatu hari nanti (dengan izin Allah S.W.T.) UMNO dan PAS bersatu membentuk kerajaan Islam dan melaksanakan hudud dan syariah, tetapi rakyat Islam itu sendiri rata-rata tidak bersedia dan tidak mahu menerima hukum-hukum Allah (lantaran permasalahan iman dan amal mereka) maka kerajaan itu sendiri akan runtuh juga. Contoh terbaik adalah kerajaan Islam Taliban Afghanistan yang cuma mampu berdiri selama 6 tahun sebelum bala berbentuk ‘Amerika dan sekutu’ datang membawa kemusnahan. Rupa-rupanya, kejayaan tentera Amerika dan sekutu terjamin kerana majoriti rakyat Afghanistan sendiri telah menolak Taliban.

“There is no shortcut to success”. This is a universal law. Perlunya ada usaha ‘iman’ dan ‘amal’ terlebih dahulu, sebagai langkah pertama untuk mengembalikan cahaya Islam didunia ini. Apabila majoriti orang-orang Islam diberi kefahaman (hidayat oleh Allah S.W.T. lantaran adanya usaha dakwah), maka dengan sendirinya hukum-hukum Allah itu akan dilaksanakan with/without government consent.

84.

wajaperak's Gravatar wajaperak

July 25, 2011 at 12:22 pm | Permalink

Assallammualaikumwarahmatullahiwabarokatuh..

[[parameswara 2]]

[[1-I doubt if these sort of debates could change anything. Just the threesome of Wajaperak, Dr Alwi and Abdul Aziz Omar cannot reconcile amongst themselves. And yet all of them are practically more leaning towards your philosophy, so can you imagine what would happen if we bring in the Muslims from the anti Tun side?]]

Solution..solution..An offer to the solution is the methodology of approach..or approaches...

So..what we have here?

Disputes..

Like Iblis dares disputing Allah utmost wisdom in choosing Adam over him with his kind of logic..

“Kami di jadikan dari api...tentulah kami lebih mulia dari Adam yang di jadikan dari tanah”..

That sick logic is not what made Iblis becomes heretic..

This act is...

“Dan kami perintahkan mereka sujud kepada Adam..tapi Iblis enggan..Jadilah dia orang yang kafir..”

Why the present tense?

Because Iblis is still salvageable if he repents now..Alas..

Therefore the solution of all the problem is in the discussion.

We discuss all our disputes and makes concessions.

The bone of my contention is education.

Have you properly learns Islam the way Allah wants us to be educated?

Or you finds Ilmu Tajwid troublesome that you refuse to master them first before reading and reciting AL Quran??

Qoute Saidina Ali a.s “Belajar tajwid itu fardu kifayah sahaja”..

Tetapi mengamalkannya Fardu Ain!!”

So..here we are..

The self appointed intellects who binds by the worldly laws,rules and regulations.Who produce certificates to gain employments in their respective worldly fields..Who demands and recognizes only specifics of that disciplines..But chose to ignore that Islam have their utmost strict laws,rules and regulations..

Thus..

We compromise..You learns Islam the way the convention demand and we have mutual thing's to discuss.And no..No debates..We are here not to overcomes each other ideas..rather complementing them for the betterment of oneself..

But this is so not going to happen if we have no common rules or grounds..

We must agree to the basic of Islamic convention that is education. Education gives you knowledges..

The basic of Islamic education is “Awalittuddin Makrifatullah”..

So..

Shall we agree to this??

Ribuan terima kasih Tun..

85.

Jamal's Gravatar Jamal

July 25, 2011 at 3:51 pm | [Permalink](#)

Dear Tun,

This topic is very interesting and we get to read so many divergent views on this subject matter. It is good and it should be that way.

That we have so many divergent views. All these views and beliefs, including to Dr. Syed's as well, are TRUE as THEY SEE IT.

Islam has no qualms about that (this is just my belief). The fundamentals of The Islamic teaching is that it is a guidance for us. We can choose to live it anyway we want, but be mindful of the guidances given to us in the Al Quran and Hadith sahih.

Fundamentally, we as human in this living world need to take care of three things;

1) Our relationship with God (Allah),

- 2) Our relationship with other humans,
- 3) Our relationship with our natural environment, i.e. other living and non living beings, known and unknown to us.

And in all these relationships the paradigm is of anti-Zalim (as in anti- oppression).

Whether the kezaliman (being oppressed) is oneself or others. We will be oppressing ourselves when we do not take care of our relationship with God. Allah has mentioned this many times in the Al Quran. The way to ensuring this relationship has been spelled out clearly in the Al Quran and Hadith Sahih. Like how to do the solat, how to fast, how to give alms, etc...

On the matter of our relationship with other humans, it is entirely up to us (as long as we do not oppress). I believe there is a Sahih Hadith which roughly says, "...that leave matters of the world to its experts."

So it be said that we can interpret this aspect of Islam to any way that suits the country, the situation, the people, the timing, etc... BUT WE MUST NOT go too far off track as to the guidance in the Al Quran and Hadith Sahih.

Islamic governments in the past had its ups and downs. But we can be on our way up again as long as we do not fall into the defeatist and apologist mindset.

As for PAS, its time that PAS admits openly that they are like any other political party vying for the chance to govern Malaysia. Similar to UMNO, DAP, MIC, MCA, PKR and the like. PAS going with DAP and PKR proves this beyond a reasonable doubt!

That they are vying to govern (originally) according to their interpretation of Islamic governance. Not Islam per se!!!

Let them campaign and do what they like to get the support they are fighting for. But at the

end of the day its the RAKYAAT who will decide if they want to be govern the way PAS wants to.

It can't be denied that PAS had made in roads with they young minds when they indoctrinate these young minds in their Islamic madrasahs and Mahads. But they are few and will become PAS hardcore supporters.

There is still the vast majority of sensible and reasonable voters who can decide how they want to be governed.

What are the options for Malaysians, BN or PR. There is no Muammar, no Mubarak, no Abu Bakar Al Sidiq, no Ottoman, just BN or PR.

Lets be rational and realistic and yet have a dream of a better future. We can jump into the virgin forest (PR) to get to our dream, but along the way get eaten by the beast. Or we can use the proven trail (BN) to our dream..the trail may be longer and slippery but it is safer.

The problem is not ISLAM Dr. Syed. The problem is the people who use ISLAM for they own purpose.

For all the TRUTHs that each and everyone of us see, differently....There is only one TRUTH and it is with God (Allah). Maintain your realtionship with Allah and then maybe God will share the real truth with you.

86.

fbm's Gravatar fbm

July 25, 2011 at 4:13 pm | Permalink

Assalamualaikum Tun,

5. The killings that happened in Oslo have left Norway in a shock as many innocent souls were lost. My deepest sympathy towards those affected by the calamity.

6. Whoever, whenever and whatever the reason is, no atrocities should be condoned. And Islam never condones such acts.

7. I would not lie that as the news reaching out to the public; I was hoping “Please, let it be not another al-Qaeda attacks, and please don’t relate Islam to this tragedy” as there is already enough hatred towards muslims in the western world. Sadly, responses from the so called security pundits and media in the western world have baselessly blaming Islam immediately after the word killing and bombing reached their ears. As piece by piece of the evidence unfolds, the investigation reveals a different story. The evidences showed that the attacks were carried out by a home grown right wing terrorist. Nevertheless, there are still many people who try to twist the facts so that they can somehow blame it on muslims. This twisted thought is promoted by no other but the islamophobics. They just blame Islam for what ever bad happening to them.

8. Seems like your post is right on time. When we start to say that there is something wrong with Islam and we need to change it, we are closer and closer in agreeing with them. We have been influenced with the mentality and the culture of blaming Islam instead of addressing the real problems.

9. Different but similarly in our case, the act of blaming Islam and saying that there is something wrong with Islam rather than saying that the problem lies in the government and the people involved in the issue shows how far we’ve gone towards becoming them. It is not Islam that needs to change; instead, it is us that need to learn, understand and practice what Islam really is. In our case, paraphrasing a question, ‘blame the perfectly working car or the inexperienced driver?’

10. Maybe the pressure of the world media and the wanting to be accepted by the secular and capitalistic world have led us think that it is a must for us to change our belief. A change that will break something that is not broken for a broken world.

11. There are two separate problems here, first, the wrong interpretation of Islam, and

second, the underperformed government and the people. We need to address them properly.

12. Dr SA meant well when he wants Malaysian muslims to change. Maybe his perspective is in contrast to what we understood and believe we are. I guess it is up to us to take the perspective positively or negatively. To the least, viewing from outside of the box, he has point out that there is something not right in our system that needs to be improved.

13. To a muslim, Islam is the perfect way of life which is perfected by Allah. I believe we do realise that we have not understand Islam properly. While we are searching for the true interpretation of Islam and trying to solve our problems, we should be cautious not be swayed away by the ill thoughts of islamophobics.

Thanks tun. :)

87.

Jamal's Gravatar Jamal

July 25, 2011 at 4:14 pm | [Permalink](#)

Dear Tun,

On the topic of people using Islam for their own purpose.

I would like to add that, people using Islam for their own purpose is not bad in itself. But the purpose, most times will be for a good purpose as they see it.

The problem is when their intended purpose is NOT the best there is for the country, people, the situation, environment and timing to achieve a good outcome for the people. As we must remember that governing has everything to do with maintaining our relationship with fellow humans. So the wellbeing of those being governed is paramount. That the goverment do not oppress (zalim) and bring hardship to the people.

Is BN being oppressive with the DEB? Most Bumis will say No. Most Chinese and Indian will sa YES.

This issue MUST be openly Debated in a honest and no emotional way to get the matter into the open and not allowing baseless accusations to fly all over the place. Getting people unnecessarily worked up and think false thoughts.

At the end of the day it must be made clear that waht is done is for the LONG TERM COMMON GOOD OF ALL MALAYSIANS and Malaysia.

88.

abdulazizomar's Gravatar abdulazizomar

July 25, 2011 at 6:21 pm | Permalink

A'kum Tun,

Please allow me to answer some personal attack from our friend, Wajaperak.

Dear brother,

I am a believer who believe in God, Day of Judgment, Rasul&Prophets, Kitab, and Qadad&Qadar. I also do Contact Prayers, Fasting, read the right syahadah which is "There is no God except Allah", give zakat and InsyAllah when I am given the chance, I will do Haj during my lifetime.

But you call me names and mocked me just because I do not believe in Hadith? What is wrong with me not believing in Hadith? Is there any Hadith during the time of Prophet Muhammad? What did he bring to you and me and the whole world? Quran or Hadith? What do you think Muhammad would say when he goes around doing his work in preaching Islam to the people of Medina and Mecca? Do you think he would say his own name in the Syahadah? Or perhaps just "La Ella Ha Ella Allah" which means "There is no God except Allah".

The reason of me saying this is because I cant find any other syahadah other than this one. And if you read the whole Koran, you cannot find any ayat that shows any prophets go around saying their names in the syahadah during their time of preaching Islam. Moses, Harun, Jesus, Noah, Yusuf and even Muhammad.

Let me share with you the syahadah that was mentioned in the Koran.

If you have any other meaning please show us here.

Surah Al Imran verse 18.

[3:18] God bears witness that there is no God except He, and so do the angels and those who possess knowledge. Truthfully and equitably, He is the absolute God; there is no God but He, the Almighty, Most Wise.

So please correct me if I am wrong for the above verse.

Let me share with you another one:

Chapter 54, verse 17:

[54:17] We made the Quran easy to learn. Does any of you wish to learn?

But most people including you brother Wajaperak insist on saying Quran is very hard to learn. But God said otherwise. So tell me now, should I follow you and your ignorant thoughts about Quran or should I follow the order of Allah who says that He made the Quran easy to learn?

And I wish to learn. And I hope many more will learn the Koran in the near future because that is the only source of law and divine scripture that was given to Muhammad. Hadith was never been sent by Allah, Hadith was written by the Sahabats or someone who claim to know Muhammad. Hadith was only written down 200 years after Prophet Muhammad died. How can you confirm all the Hadiths are true and authentic? Can you confirm all that? But what is confirm is the Koran is from Allah.

But what is so funny is that most people even the scholars of Islam said that we need Hadith to explain the Koran. Are you saying that the scholars are better than God now? Are you saying that all the ayat in the Koran is not perfect? Are you saying that Allah is short of words and He needs the help of the scholars to explain the Koran to the people of the world? If you think so, then its between you and God. God will deal with you. But for me, I believe in the word of Allah in the Koran. I do not need Hadith to explain anything.

Let me share with you some articles about hadith. Just read and feel free to comment on it.

Some say we need the Hadith to explain the Quran because the Quran is too difficult to understand. Why do people who find it difficult to understand a single volume of God's revelation feel it necessary to refer to 50 volumes of Hadith books for clarification! Would God reveal a message so difficult to understand, yet expect people to follow it? This does not make sense. Furthermore, God tells us in the Quran many times: "we made the Quran easy to learn, does any of you wish to learn?" (54:17, 22, 32, 40) Doesn't God know what He is talking about? Doesn't He know His creatures' abilities?

It is almost impossible for anyone to go through all the books of Hadith without getting confused and totally lost, especially if the person wants to examine what each different sect has to offer. That's why the so-called Islamic universities offer academic degrees in studying Hadith to raise "learned men" of the religion. These students literally waste their time to learn all the details of living their lives in accordance with the supposed sayings and deeds of the prophet.

The religious rules and regulations based on such innovations contain and cover literally every aspect of life from walking, eating, laughing, sleeping?almost anything one can think of. The rules such as how to use the bathroom and what to do in there! The details are too gross and shocking to mention.

There are even grosser sayings and deeds attributed to the prophet regarding his sex life, preferences and sexual de-sires. Didn't these so called narrators have anything else to do but peek in the Prophet's private life? How could such perverse narrators be considered reliable sources of information? These are the type of people who produced such blasphemous and incredible lies against a prophet of God! More incredible is the hypocrisy of the religious "experts" who supposedly follow these lies out of love and respect for the prophet!

There are also many silly things in the books of Hadith such as whether one should drink a glass of water standing or sitting? Why should anyone care? Why are these kinds of irrelevant details important to some people? Because these people are completely ignorant about the essence of the religion of submission, and thus they think the religion is a bunch of rules and regulations on the petty details of life. They make the religion difficult for themselves while being proud of having difficulties and misery as part of their devotion to their “religion.” Which religion or God are they devoting themselves to? It cannot be the same One who clearly stated in the Quran that He made the religion easy for us, that He did not reveal the Quran to make things difficult for us (20:2).

Indeed, the Hadith books are full of contradictions, subtle or clear insults and blasphemies to Almighty God as well as the prophet himself. What kind of a messenger would Muhammad be if he did or said some of the things that were attributed to him? Muhammad lived by the Quran and he was an example for us. Anyone who followed the Quran which came through his mouth would not utter such blasphemous or ridiculous sayings. Such sayings, of course, cannot be but plain lies and conjecture. Would Muhammad ever blaspheme against God saying that God created the heavens and the earth for his sake, and that God’s throne was made up of his light? Would the prophet ever ask people to praise himself, instead of praising God, the Almighty, when the Quran clearly says that all praises belong to God? Never, ever. This is clearly stated in the following verse:

Never would a human being whom God blessed with the scripture and prophethood say to the people, “Idolize me beside God.” Instead, (he would say), “Devote yourselves absolutely to your Lord alone,” according to the scripture you preach and the teachings you learn. [3:79]

If God wanted to be more specific about how we must live our lives, He could have sent down volumes and volumes of revelations on how we should sleep, how we should cook, eat or drink, and which dress we should wear and so on. He surely tells us that if the oceans were ink, and the trees were made into pens, He would not run out of words (31:27). But it is God’s mercy that He wants us to follow only what He specified in His revelations, and use our common sense, knowledge and wisdom for the rest of the details of life. However people insist on making their lives miserable as their so-called religious leaders and “learned” scholars shackle them with satanic teachings and innovations.

God condemns the Hadith by name in the Quran, and informs us that it is a blasphemous fabrication (45:6-7). He says that the Quran is one consistent source since it's His Word. There is no contradiction in it. If it were from other than God, as Hadith books are, they would have found in it numerous contradictions (4:82).

Hadiths can be useful for historical perspective, but they should not be used for establishing religious practices. Doing so does not mean one dislikes or does not obey the prophet Muhammad. On the contrary, it indicates that he or she respects him and God's revelations that came through his mouth. After all it is God we are all supposed to please. The Quran teaches us that when the judgment day comes and everything is brought forward, the prophet will be disappointed by what has been done to the message that he delivered. He will say, "my people have deserted the Quran" (25:30). Therefore, following or upholding baseless hadiths is something neither God nor His messengers want us to do:

Among the people, there are those who uphold baseless Hadith, and thus divert others from the path of God without knowledge, and take it in vain. These have incurred a shameful retribution.[31:6]

As a matter of fact, God and His messengers want us to follow the Word of God as the only source of religious guidance, otherwise we will end up disputing and dividing ourselves (3:103). The Quran is God's word in truth and justice; a blessing and beacon for those who want to submit to the Lord of the Universe, the Almighty. It's God's commandment that we should read it from cover to cover (73:4). Are we waiting for somebody to explain God's message to us while we can read it for ourselves? Therefore, read what your Creator wants to tell you for your own sake! Read it in a language that you can understand. When God says that He made the Quran easy to learn, He means it. He is the One who controls the hearts and minds of the people and guides them accordingly (28:56). He is teacher of the Quran for those who turn to Him (55:2).

God has revealed herein the best Hadith; a book that is consistent, and points out both ways (to Heaven and Hell). The skins of those who reverence their Lord cringe therefrom, then their skins and their hearts soften up for God's message. Such is God's guidance; He bestows it upon whoever wills (to be guided). As for those sent astray by God, nothing can guide them. [39:23]

Why do they not study the Quran carefully? If it were from other than God, they would have found in it numerous contradictions. [4:82]

All praises be to God, Lord of the Universe.

To brother Wajaperak, please answer and debate like a man. Do not call people names and mock them just because they don't believe the way you believe. God's Heaven is not easy to achieve brother. We all should strive to our best to achieve it. Everyday during our life, we have Satan who will whisper and disturb us to divert us from the straight path. We have to consistently believe in God and steadfastly practicing it. You may say whatever you like about me not believing in Hadith. I simply not believing in Hadith not because of anyone else, but because there is contradiction between the the 2 books. And I believe that Muhammad never authorized his friends to write anything about his sayings and doings, because he knew that the message he brought was the Koran only. Nothing else.

Thank you Tun, and I hope that you comment also regarding this. If you think I am crazy Tun, you can delete me from your blog to complement the demand from Wajaperak who says I am the enemy of Islam.

Look at yourself in the mirror Wajaperak. Who are you to condemn others? Are you a Saint? You yourself busy defending Hadith and I am defending Koran. Who is on the right path now? People who believe Hadith or people who believe the Koran? There is only one path brother, not 2.

May God bless us all

89.

amin tan's Gravatar amin tan

July 25, 2011 at 7:42 pm | [Permalink](#)

Salam Tun

Izinkan saya rujuk kepada Tuan Dr Syed Alwi yang telah komen seperti berikut

“”Assalamualaikum wr wb,

Dear Tun Mahathir, UMNO & my Malaysian Friends,

I write today to answer the question of why Muslim countries have many political problems.

The answer lies in the nature of Islam itself. As a religion, Islam comes along with many many Syariah Rules based on the Quran and Hadith. But the truth is that the context of society has changed much over the past 1000 years. In fact – today – no one really knows how a Muslim Government is supposed to implement Islam. How should a Muslim Government implement Islam in this 21st century world ? I don't know and neither does anyone else !

If you look at Christianity and Buddhism for example – they do NOT have so many Syariah Rules. Without such constraints – it is most definitely easier to govern Christian-majority and Buddhist-majority countries. They have no Halal-Haram. There is no requirement for Syariah rules for them !

The question of the Islamic State is the curse of Muslim countries. What constitutes an Islamic State ? And how do you get there ? Is the kind of Islamic State envisioned by PAS – possible to achieve via the Constitutional Democratic process in a Malaysia with 40% Non-Muslim population ? Or is UMNO's Islam sufficient ?

You see – it is the nature of Islam itself which makes governing a Muslim country in the 21st century difficult. In truth – no one really knows how to implement Islam in the modern world.

Wassalam

Dr Syed Alwi Bin Ahmad (Alsree)””

Tuan Dr Syed, tuan mengatakan ‘But the truth is that the context of society has changed over the past 1000 years’. Anda cuba mengatakan islam ketinggalan zaman dan tidak relevan di abad 21. Anda telah menghina islam. Anda tidak mengaku islam ialah agama akhir zaman. Sebenarnya Islam is the final testament.

Tuan mengatakan Christianity and Buddhism have no haram halal rule. islamic state is a curse. Tuan Syed sudah melampau.. Zina, riba, minum arak, makanan tak sembelih cara islam, mendedah aurat dikatakan menyusahkan. Jadi Tuan Syed ambil saja konsep trinity atau Buddha supaya boleh berzina bebas, liwat, minum arak sampai mabuk lintang pukang. tak payah solat, tak payah berpuasa bulan Ramathan.

Tuan Syed, agama islam ialah agama wahyu bukan boleh dipersoalkan. Kenapa tidak boleh makan babi? ini wahyu yang termaktub dalam kitab suci Al Quran. Kalau babi itu dimandikan 3 kali sehari, diberi minum susu dan makanan bersih sekali pun, ianya tetap babi dan haram dimakan.

Begitu juga solat 5 kali sehari walau pun ia menyusahkan Tuan Syed.

Adanya orang seperti Tuan Syedlah menjadi islam mundur sebab melakukan kemungkaran, iaitu melakukan apa yang ditegah oleh islam.

Mengucaplah Tuan Dr Syed. Amal maarof, nahi mungkar, kata Quran. InsyaAllah islam akan berjaya. Demi masa manusia akan kerugian melainkan mereka berpegang kepada yang haq(islam) dan bersabar sampai ke akhir hayat(yauma kiamah)

amin tan

90.

bzz's Gravatar bzz

July 25, 2011 at 8:27 pm | Permalink

Tun,

Harap Tun boleh komen dan buat entry mengenai pembunuhan di Norway, kaitan dengan Islam, terrorist etc. Biar mat saleh tadi jilat ludah mereka sendiri. Terima kasih

91.

Nikmat's Gravatar Nikmat

July 25, 2011 at 11:16 pm | Permalink

Assalamu'alaikum wr wb,

Tuan Guru Dr Mahathir yg di Rahmati ALLAH,

1. Menodai kesucian rumah Allah (masjid) dgn caci cerca, memfitnah, berbohong.
2. Menjadikan bulan Ramadhan sebagai bulan jihad menentang orang Islam yg tidak menyokong mereka
3. Mendoa laknat sesama Islam

Itulah ajaran PAS yang kononnya Islam? sehingga sudah melahirkan murid2 ada yg telah begelar Dr(?) yg kuat berdengki, gedebe, berdendam, berbohong, memfitnah, memecahbelahkan umat Islam.

Wahai Nik Aziz kembalikan kepangkuan UMNO parti kamu yang asal semoga kamu selamat dunia dan akhirat.

92.

Nikmat's Gravatar Nikmat

July 25, 2011 at 11:24 pm | Permalink

Tuan Guru Dr Mahathir bin Mohamad yg di Rahmati ALLAH,

1. Syed alwi bin ahmad menyalahkan Islam?.....kesiannya dia.
2. Syed alwi bin ahmad : Bertaubatlah dan insaflah jgn lagi ikut PAS yang menyesatkan.

3. Tuan Guru Dr Mahathir tu.... seorang BIJAKSANA, BESTARI ikhlas berbicara, menyedarkan, memimpin, menginsafkan, memahami, bnyk lagi lah perkara baik-baik.

Takbir!!.....Allahu Akbar

93.

naritz's Gravatar naritz

July 26, 2011 at 3:15 am | Permalink

Salam YAB Tun,

Pertama sekali saya ini bukanlah bijak pandai seperti YAB Tun atau YAB Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad...

Saya bersetuju dengan kenyataan YAB Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad ttg hukum hudud. Tetapi kita patut bertanya pada diri kita sendiri, bersediakah kita untuk hukum hudud yang sebenar. Saya risau hukum hudud yang akan kita bangunkan bukanlah hukum hudud yang sebenar, tetapi sekali lagi hukum hudud yang salah diinpretasikan. Saya tahu banyak alim ulama di bumi kita, bumi Malaysia ini, tetapi alim ulama sebenar yang menegakkan nas-nas Islam, yang tidak POLITICAL DRIVEN tidak banyak.

Insyallah saya yakin kalau kita dapat kenalpasti alim ulama yang bukan POLITICAL DRIVEN, Insyallah kita akan menjadi satu umat yang maju. Lillahi Taalla semata-mata.

Orang Melayu kita memang senang dipengaruhi. Itu masalahnya. Ajaran Islam adalah satu ajaran yang lengkap untuk manusia, sepanjang zaman. Masalah yang timbul, seperti mana yang telah YAB Tun katakan, salah faham. SALAH FAHAM inilah yang menyusahkan kita sebenarnya. Insyallah, kalau kita kembali pada Al-Quran dan Sunnah, kita tidak akan sesat. Tapi sekali lagi masalah yang timbul ada sesetengah pihak menyalahgunakan sesetengah tafsir untuk justifikasi perkara yang salah dan mengelirukan. Itu yang terjadi sekarang. Sedih...

Kesimpulannya

Islam Drive Politics, not the Politics Drive Islam

Islam Drive Economy, not the Economy Drive Islam

Islam Drive Social, not the Social Drive Islam

Allah Maha Mengetahui segalanya dan Kepada Allah kita berserah,....

94.

MiddleAges's Gravatar MiddleAges

July 26, 2011 at 6:40 am | [Permalink](#)

Salam Tun,

Both Tun and Dr Alwi is right, in your own ways. Many other readers comments are also right.

1. I wish to shed another dimension to it. And that is that, Islam, as a religion, is not understood by many.

2. This is in part due to the immense power in its design, and the world bear witness of this through Islamic contributions in early Sciences.

3. This immense power is also to be found in its enormous simplicity, so very simple that it almost seems impossible. And the world bear witness to this too, in the decline of Islam, due to the difficulty in understanding the true or original Islam, and hence misinterpretations.

4. The genuis of Islam is that this decline was already prophesized. And counter measures

already built into the system (Islam), for it to rebound, revived or resurrected if you like. Of course, there is much work to be done. For every bird god may have made a worm, but god does not put it in the bird's nest. Thus, even birds need to work.

5. So dear readers, of either side, pro or anti-islam, pro or anti government, i ask that you not be alarmed, nor be sad. Islam was designed as a system of governance so perfect that i think if there is to be a system that can replace it, it may perhaps not be for us humans, and more suited to aliens from another planet.

6. A complete and thorough understanding in Islam is required to use Islam to govern a country. A captain must know every aspect of his starship. This is important, for if we are to build another civilisation in another planet, i would again recomend Islam. In other words, what i am saying is, Islam (the original version) is universally applicable and time independent, as like any other laws of god, such as gravity and relativity.

7. Dr Syed Alwi, i hope this brings good news to you, with regards to Science, Islam (Human Science) and Technology.

8. Finally, in my humble opinion, Islam being universal and time independent, makes it a law of god or a law of nature if you are atheist. For as long as there is a human race, Islam will be relevant, unlike UMNO.

9. I feel sometimes, it is good if we think of ourselves simply as clever monkeys trying to fix something that dropped (or was sent) from the sky. I assure readers, especially the science based readers, it does wonders to deflate the ego :)

Thank you kindly Tun.

95.

Ibnu Sulaiman's Gravatar Ibnu Sulaiman

July 26, 2011 at 9:31 am | [Permalink](#)

Assalammualaikum wrt... Tun yang dihormati,

1. Katakanlah (wahai Muhammad): Wahai sekalian manusia! Sekiranya kamu menaruh syak tentang kebenaran agamaku, maka (ketahuilah) aku tidak menyembah makhluk-makhluk yang kamu menyembahnya yang lain dari Allah, tetapi aku hanya menyembah Allah yang akan mematikan kamu (untuk menerima balasan) dan aku diperintahkan supaya menjadi dari golongan yang beriman. (104)

2. Serta (diwajibkan kepadaku): Hadapkanlah seluruh dirimu menuju (ke arah mengerjakan perintah-perintah) agama dengan betul dan ikhlas dan janganlah engkau menjadi dari orang-orang musyrik. (105)

3. Dan janganlah engkau (wahai Muhammad) menyembah atau memuja yang lain dari Allah, yang tidak dapat mendatangkan manfaat kepadamu dan juga tidak dapat mendatangkan mudarat kepadamu. Oleh itu, sekiranya engkau mengerjakan yang demikian, maka pada saat itu menjadilah engkau dari orang-orang yang berlaku zalim (terhadap diri sendiri dengan perbuatan syirik itu). (106)

4. Dan jika Allah mengenakan engkau dengan sesuatu yang membahayakan, maka tiada sesiapa pun yang akan dapat menghapuskannya melainkan Dia dan jika Dia menghendaki engkau beroleh sesuatu kebaikan, maka tiada sesiapa pun yang akan dapat menghalangi limpah kurniaNya. Allah melimpahkan kurniaNya itu kepada sesiapa yang dikendakiNya dari hamba-hambaNya dan Dialah Yang Maha Pengampun lagi Maha Mengasihani. (107)

5. Katakanlah (wahai Muhammad): Wahai sekalian manusia! Telah datang kepada kamu kebenaran (Al-Quran) dari Tuhan kamu. Oleh itu sesiapa yang mendapat hidayat petunjuk (beriman kepadanya), maka faedah hidayat petunjuk itu terpulang kepada dirinya sendiri dan sesiapa yang sesat (mengingkarinya) maka bahaya kesesatannya itu tertimpa ke atas dirinya sendiri dan aku pula bukanlah menjadi wakil yang menguruskan soal (iman atau keingkaran) kamu. (108)

6. Dan turutlah apa yang diwahyukan kepadamu serta bersabarlah (dalam perjuangan mengembangkan Islam) sehingga Allah menghukum (di antaramu dengan golongan yang ingkar dan memberi kepadamu kemenangan yang telah dijanjikan), kerana Dialah sebaik-baik Hakim. (109) (Terjemahan ayat surah Yunus ayat 104-109)

rgds

Ibnu Sulaiman

Jom solat fardu 5 waktu berjemaah di rumah Allah

96.

anak2Chedet's Gravatar anak2Chedet

July 26, 2011 at 10:26 am | Permalink

Salam Sejahtera buat Ayahanda sekeluarga semoga diberkati Allah swt.

Dengan izin, ingin saya berkongsi sumber dari
http://rasuldahri.tripod.com/articles/kka1_empat.htm

LAW OF SUSPICION ANOTHER OF ISLAM

Allah ‘ Azza wa-jalla banned the attitude of suspicion towards their fellow believers, because it will lead to the trial, not only among individuals with other individuals but also members of Jamaah Islamiyah. When there are damned attitude among members of the congregation can foster feelings of mutual distrust, mutual doubt, hate, hate, conflict, division and ultimately hostile between fellow Muslims.

Allah Subhanahu wa Ta’ala- believing servants banned from the store feeling of foreboding or a bad little expected against God and against his brothers in the religion. Indeed Allah has forbidden and all the elements, or all the sources of seeds that can evoke a sense of suspicion among Jamaah Islamiyah members. The ban has been emphasized in the Quran and the hadith of the Prophet sallallahu alaihi wa-sallam as the word of God and the Prophet said:

يا ايها الذين آمنوا اجتنبوا كثيرا من الظن ان بعض الظن اثم ولا تجسسوا ولا يغتب بعضكم بعضا ايحب احدكم ان ياكل لحم اخيه ميتا فكرهتموه واتقوا الله ان الله تواب رحيم

“O ye who believe! Avoid most of suspicion, but some of the prejudice is a sin, and do not look for faults of others and do some of you traduce another. Are you one of you eat the flesh of his brother who had dead? You certainly abhor this. And fear Allah. Indeed Allah is Oft-returning, Most Merciful. ” Al-Hujuraat, 49:12.

عن ابي هريرة قال: قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم اياكم والظن فان الظن اكذب الحديث ولا تجسسوا ولا تحسسوا ولا تنافسوا ولا تحاسدوا ولا تباعضوا ولا تدابروا وكونوا عباد الله اخوانا

“From Abu Huraira said: The Prophet Prophet sallallahu alaihi wa-sallam: ‘I warn you from the prejudices that bias is indeed the most false whispers. Do not look for the secret (weakness, ke’aiban and evil brother), not feel- sense (nonsense), do not be arguments, do not berhasad (envious), do not berbenci-bencian, do not ignore (their religion). And you became a brother servant of Allah “. H / R al-Bukhari.

عن عبد الله بن عمر قال: رايت رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم يطوف بالكعبة يقول: والذي نفس محمد بيده لحرمة المؤمن اعظم عند الله منك ماله ودمه وان يظن به الا خيرا. رواه ابن ماجه

“Abdullah bin ‘Umar said: I saw the Messenger sallallahu ‘alaihi wa-sallam bowed at the Temple and said: By the life of Muhammad in His hand, for a believer to a greater honor is with Allah from you (the Temple) and his blood money until he berprangsangka a good fellow. ” H / R Ibn Majah.

.عن عمر بن الخطاب قال: ولا تظن بكلمة خرجت من اخيك المؤمن الا خيرا

“From Umar bin Al-Khatib he said: Do not be prejudiced (bad) with the word that comes out of (oral) your brothers in the believer, except good. ” See Tafsir Ibn Kathir, vol. 4, m / s 271.

عن حارثة بن النعمان قال: قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم: ثلاث لازم لامتى: الطيرة والحسد وسوء الظن. فقال: وما يذهبهن يا رسول الله ممن هن فيه؟ قال صلى الله عليه وسلم: اذا حسد فاستغفر الله واذا ظننت فلا تحقق واذا تطيرت فامض

“From an-Nu'man ibn Haritha said: The Prophet sallallahu alaihi wa-sallam: Three things always in my people: Trust unlucky. jealousy. Prejudice. He asked: What can rid of it (all) of the Messenger of Allah, for any which is already on her these things? He said: When slandering ask forgiveness, when prejudice not continue and when to believe tataiyur should be eliminated “. H / R at-Tabrani.

All sources of suspicion arose that described by the Quran and hadith on the base of the heart is damaged and diseased because of ignorance (not religious knowledge). the end result in weak faith, weak personality, loss of guidance and did not know the direction where to go so easily berburuk thought. Circumstances like this are explained by the Prophet Muhammad sallallahu alaihi wa-sallam :

قل اذا العلم ظهر الجفا واذا قلت الآثار كثرت الاهواء ولهذا تجد قوما كثيرين يحبون قوما ويبغضون قوما لاجل اهواء لا يعرفون معناها دليلها ولا على بل يوالون اطلاقها يعادون او ان من غير عن تكون منقولة نقلا صحيحا النبى صلى الله عليه وسلم من غير ان هم يكونوا يعقلون معناها ولا يعرفون لازمها ومقتضاها. رواه مالك , Allah, وسلف

“When (a) less knowledgeable will (easily) give rise to hatred and false accusations (to others). And if the knowledge of the Athar (traditions and deeds of friends) that little will be many who follow their desires. Resulting from this, will You'll find a community (group) that many love (side) people (groups) with each other on the basis of desires (not on leave Quran or al-Hadith) not knowing (knowledge) and his postulation. While they support or hostile (a group) without regard to (track) authentic hadith of the Prophet and the Salaf of this Ummah, they do not know the meaning of (Al-Quran and al-hadith) and do not know what is required (the hadith) and do not know for mempraktikalkannya “. H / R Malik.

Those who have the disease in doubt, doubt and suspicion towards God and terhaap worship, it should be promptly attended to immediately leave the disease and repent. Some of it does not recur, then it should be treated with religious knowledge, especially knowledge of the faith. Therefore, every Believers should menyebukkan himself with seeking knowledge, such as attending functions that deal with religious knowledge. For it is theology that can treat and cure anxiety, doubt and suspicion.

“Jazakallahu Khairan Kathira”

FisalMahadzir Al-Qedahi

“Barangsiapa yang menyeru/mengajak (orang lain) kepada petunjuk maka dia akan mendapatkan pahala seperti pahala-pahala dari orang-orang yang mengikutinya, yang hal itu tidak mengurangi pahala-pahala mereka sedikit pun, dan barangsiapa yang mengajak kepada kesesatan maka dia akan mendapat dosa seperti dosa-dosa dari orang-orang yang mengikutinya, yang hal itu tidak mengurangi dosa-dosa mereka sedikit pun.” (HR. Muslim no.2674)

97.

joashe's Gravatar joashe

July 26, 2011 at 12:11 pm | Permalink

Salam,

What is the point of becoming a “developed country” when the leaders themselves are not developed or in other words matured. Imagine an 80+ year old ex-leader who holds such a grudge against his political opposition until today, more than 8 years after he’s stepped down from power but still wants to play with power. He keeps putting words in other peoples mouths. Words which were never in the first place mentioned or otherwise twisted by the MSM controlled by him when he was in power. In the end, everyone and everything else is wrong. He is always right. Now he’s even suggesting that Islam and/or its interpretation is wrong.

Islam is divine and timeless. No matter how you or anyone else interpretes it, it will prevail and remain relevant, till the end of time. As for you TDM, you are no longer relevant. Time to go...

98.

genius's Gravatar genius

July 26, 2011 at 1:20 pm | Permalink

Salam,

Our problem is we are too focus to the PROBLEM...

Muslim this muslim that ... we'll never finished to figure out this life from our small brain
...

Just do it and back to basics y all

I mean pray 5 times a day, fasting during ramadhan, pay zakat, do haj n umrah n do good deeds not bad

InsyAllah god will help us in keeping Islam for good in Malaysia

99.

zulkiflee's Gravatar zulkiflee

July 26, 2011 at 2:41 pm | Permalink

Assalamu'alaikum Tun,

saya harap Tun jgn terpedaya dgn muslihat orang-orang seperti Dr "Syed" Alwi ini.dia tak lebih dari satu diantara sekian banyak utusan-utusan syaitan yg cuba menentukan arah pemikiran kita menurut acuan majikan nya,yg besar kemungkinan nya adalah LKY.

sekarang ini sudah seakan-akan menjadi trend di seluruh dunia bagi umat Islam mengutuk agama nya sendiri untuk mendapat pengiktirafan orang-orang kafir.mudah saja bagi seorang muslim untuk menang Anugerah Nobel,kutuk saja Islam..maka berbondong-bondong lah kaum kafir mendatangi nya dgn berbagai anugerah dan pengiktirafan.

Salman Rushdie,Taslina Nasrin,Amina Wadud dan banyak lagi telah mendapat manfaat mempersendakan Islam.namun hingga saat ini belum ada seorang pun yg bergelar "Syed" yg melakukan nya.

bayangkan anugerah pengiktirafan yg akan diterima oleh Dr ini seandainya dia terus konsisten teguh mempersoalkan Syariat Islam...

orang ini memakai gelar “Syed” tapi mempropagandakan idea “Syait”-an. namun itu tidaklah menghilangkan sedikit pun rasa cinta-kasih kita kpd Ahlul-Bait yg tidak sah Sholat kita jika tidak berselawat kpd mereka. cuma kita perlu berhati-hati memilih...

Tun, ingin saya mengingatkan kita semua pada pesanan Amirul Mukminin Imam Ali Karamaullahu Wajhahu ketika berpesan kpd pengikut -pengikutnya tentang para peunding yg dihantar oleh Muawiyah bin Abu Sufyan..kata Imam Ali

“mereka itu dalam mempertahankan kesesatan nya jauh lebih keras daripada kekerasan kalian dalam membela kebenaran”.

kita bukan hanya dikelilingi oleh perikatan kafir yg hendak membolot bumi Malaysia-Nusantara yg telah kita sertu menjadi Islam ini, kita juga sebenar nya dikelilingi muawiyah-muawiyah kecil yg menjerit-jerit slogan “..kembali kpd Al Quran dan Sunnah”..tapi dgn niat kotor yg amat menjijikkan. perkataan yg benar di selindungi dgn maksud yg batil.

“it’s not idont loves Caesar, but i love Rome more”. kata-kata Brutus yg mengkhianati Maharaja nya dan Tun petik di Perhimpunan Agung Umno 1997.

ini lah sikap kebanyakan pengkhianat Islam hari ini. berselindungi “Kepentingan Agama, Bangsa dan Negara”, mereka menyerang asas-asas kepentingan Agama, Bangsa dan Negara itu sendiri.

izinkan saya menyahut cabaran Dr itu tentang bagaimana melaksanakan Syariat Islam di Malaysia. jawapan nya adalah dgn meniru LKY. ikut satu persatu apa yg dia lakukan di bumi kita Singapura.

1) bina persahabatan dgn Barat atas platform mengimbangi peluasan pengaruh China sebagaimana dia membina hubungan dgn Israil dan Amerika atas dasar “permusuhan bersama

terhadap Islam”.

2)secara berhemah dan tegas,kurangkan hingga habis pelibatan orang-orang asing dalam apa-apa juga pasukan berunifom dan agensi kerajaan sebalik nya bentuk sebuah kementerian pendatang-pendatang asing untuk memantau jumlah dan pengaruh mereka sebagaimana yg diterapkan oleh LKY terhadap Bumiputra Singapura,yg dikawal ketat oleh lapisan pertama iaitu Menteri yg bertanggungjawab bagi Ehwat Islam dan dasar-dasar diskriminasi oleh PAP,Pemerintah Singapura mahupun majoriti masyarakat pendatang Cina sendiri.

3)melipat-gandakan kemasukkan Umat Islam dari seluruh dunia untuk menjadi rakyat Malaysia sebagai mengimbangi peratusan majoriti Bumiputra-Islam sebagaimana yg dilakukan oleh LKY yg membawa masuk tidak kurang dari 3juta orang dari tanah besar nya.

4)dan yg terpenting,menjalin hubungan teknologi ketenteraan yg kukuh dgn Britain,Perancis,German,Russia,Jepun dan Amerika Syarikat untuk membangunkan Angkatan Bersenjata Malaysia yg hebat atas dasar membendung pengaruh komunis China.

5)sebelum semua itu tercapai,media-media yg dikuasai Kerajaan perlu memainkan peranan mendidik yg penting iaitu mendidik masyarakat betapa perlu nya Negara menghapuskan Rasuah.amalan ini bukan dari kita tapi diperkenalkan kpd pembesar-pembesar kita oleh orang-orang asing dan ini adalah sebesar-besar penyakit yg ditimpakan keatas kita.ia juga adalah punca hampir semua masalah yg kita hadapi hari ini.untuk menimbulkan kebencian mendalam terhadap rasuah,kreativiti media amat diperlukan.Pemimpin yg jujur dan pasukan Polis yg berwibawa dan media yg mendidik adalah kunci penting.

6)terapkan Hukum Syariah secara berperingkat.mulakan dgn Raja-raja Melayu,Kerabat mereka,Pemimpin-pemimpin Politik yg Muslim,termasuklah Menteri dan Ketua-ketua jabatan Kerajaan.

tapi yg terpenting dari semua ini adalah Pemimpin yg Berani,Bijak dan berwawasan jauh.sebagai orang Melayu,kita patuh pada Pemimpin sebagaimana kita patuh kpd Imam dalam sholat.kalau ada Pemimpin yg hebat,pasti kita tak akan berpecah belah seperti sekarang.Datuk Seri Najib boleh menandingi kehebatan Tun seandai nya dia Berani memecat sebahagian besar perasuah dan pengecut dari kabinet nya.

terimakasih Tun.

100.

pakbelalang's Gravatar pakbelalang

July 26, 2011 at 2:50 pm | Permalink

Dear Tun,

I want to share with everybody this tafsir of Surah Al-Baqrah ayat 12 which I think is relevant to your topic.

أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ الْمُفْسِدُونَ وَلَكِنْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

12. No indeed! They are surely those who make fasad but they are not aware of it.

In the previous ayah Allah (swt) told us about the hypocrites. Allah (swt) told us how when it is said to them not to cause corruption and disorder in the land they say that they are only making peace and setting things right. In this ayah Allah (swt) responds to such a claim of theirs. First we see the word *la*, which is an extremely strong tool of negation. Then we see the word *inna* to stress and emphasize certainty. So Allah (swt) is telling us that by no means, and in no way are they the Muslihoon. Allah (swt) tells us that in no way whatsoever are they making peace in the land. Look at the emphasis and certainty with which Allah (swt) is rejecting their claim to be Muslihoon. This shows that in no way whatsoever are they Muslihoon. They do not in any bring any peace and righteousness to the land. They only bring corruption and fasad. Then in the next part of the ayah Allah (swt) tells us that they are surely those who cause fasad in the land. Despite their claim to be Muslihoon they are certainly those who make fasad. See then how evil such people are. Their words are nothing but deception and what they are bringing is the exact opposite of what they are saying. May Allah (swt) save this Ummah from being deceived from such people! May Allah (swt) save us from the hypocrites within our own community and the enemies of this Message who pretend to be our friends and who pretend to be believers! They say that what they want is what is best for the Muslims and what is best for mankind but in reality they want to prevent Muslims from living the true Islam and they want to prevent the Message of Allah (swt) from reaching the people. This ayah also shows us that our final standard for judging people and judging statements must be what Allah (swt) says and not what the people say. No matter what people might say and no matter how vehemently they may claim it to be true, what they say should not be accepted if it in any way contradicts what Allah (swt) or the Prophet (saw) have said. Sometimes the corrupt people of this world will make a claim that is the exact opposite of what the reality is or a claim that completely contradicts Quran and Sunnah. So

before we blindly follow what they say, we should first see what Allah (swt) says or what the Prophet (saw) have said about the matter. If what they say does not contradict with the Quran and Sunnah, then we should try to see for ourselves how true their statement is. If we find that their statement matches the reality then we can accept it. However if their statement does not match the reality or it is not in conformity with the Quran and Sunnah, then we should not accept it. Even if they are scholars and even if they are Muslims. For example there are respected and well-known Muslim scholars today who say that there is no such thing as the Islamic State. They say that Islam has no political dimension and that it is only spiritual. Such a claim contradicts both the reality because the State existed for thousands of years and it also contradicts the hundreds of ayahs and ahadith where Allah (swt) has told us that Sovereignty is only for Him (swt). Now many ignorant and naïve Muslims believe such statements simply because it came from the mouth of a Muslim scholar. They do not check what he is saying against the reality and they do not check what he is saying against the Quran and Sunnah. Thus they are deceived by these hypocrites and their lies. Now we are not saying that we should mistrust and doubt our Muslim scholars. We are simply saying that we should be aware that there are hypocrites within our community, and we should be aware that the tongue of the son of Adam is capable of great lies and falsehood. There are people who claim to be Muslims but who are working for the powers be and who are trying to prevent Islam from returning. So before we accept any statement from anyone we should first see what the Quran and Sunnah have to say about what they said. If we do not find any contradictions to their statements in the Book of Allah (swt) or the words of His (swt)'s Messenger (saw) then we should try to see if their statement fits the reality ourselves. If we do not find their statement to conflict with the reality as we know it then we can accept what they say. Otherwise we should be careful about what we accept from such people. May Allah (swt) give us the ability to distinguish between the Truth and falsehood! May Allah (swt) give us the ability to only take from this Din what is of it and may He (swt) protect us from what is not of it! In the final part of this ayah Allah (swt) tells us that they are not aware. Al-Qurtubi says that there are two meanings for this part of the ayah. One meaning is that they are not aware of the fact that Prophet (saw) knows what they are doing. We know that Allah (swt) sent revelation to the Prophet (saw) to make him (saw) aware of the plots and plans of the hypocrites. If we take this meaning, then Allah (swt) is telling us that the hypocrites are planning to spread fasad in the land by plotting to destroy the Islamic State but they are not aware of the fact that the Prophet (saw) knows everything that they are doing. Another meaning that this ayah gives is the hypocrites themselves are not aware of the fact that destroying the Islamic State will spread fasad in the land. They actually believe that they are Muslihoon and that they are doing good works and that they are spreading peace in the land. They actually believe this when in fact they are doing the opposite. So they are not even aware of the evil and corruption that they are causing in the land only because they want to follow their lusts and desires. They do not realize what a terrible catastrophe it would be for all mankind if the Islamic State were destroyed. They actually believe that a secular government where men rule by their desires is actually better for mankind than the Law of the Creator. They do not see the pressing need to convey this Message

to all mankind on a global and mass level. They claim to be Muslims and they claim to be believers but their thinking and their view of the world is the exact opposite of what a Muslim should have. Because of this they continue to make plots against the Message of Allah (swt) without even being aware of the evil that their plots will bring. For this ayah Sayyid Qutb also brings our attention to the fact that by believing themselves to be Muslihoon they are also displaying their arrogance and their pride. Even though they are trying to bring down the entity that represents the Law of Allah (swt) in the land and the entity that carries the Message of Allah (swt) to mankind, they are still so filled with pride of themselves that they think they are doing right in trying to bring the State down. They are so proud of themselves that in their eyes what is bad has become good, and what is wrong has become right. They think that what they desire is what is right. That is the extent to which they have corrupted themselves. They think that what is best and what is good is what will satisfy their desires and please them and not what will conform to the Law of Allah (swt) and please Him (swt). Such was their arrogance and pride in that they thought they knew better than the Creator and Sustainer of the universe. The lesson that we can take from this part of the ayah is to realize how dangerous such people are. It is one thing when a people want to spread fasad in the land by ruling with their own laws, but it is another thing when they think that they are Muslihoon by doing such a thing. They think that they are doing good by following their desires and lusts instead of worshipping and serving Allah (swt). They think that mankind would be better off being a slave of their passions instead of being a slave to Allah (swt). Their arrogance and sense of self-righteousness that they have for themselves allows them to do anything they seem fit to achieve their goal. It blinds them to the evil of what they are doing. They do not care how many people have to die, they do not care how much disorder and chaos that they have to chaos. They see themselves on the right Path so they will stop at nothing to achieve their goal. An example of this in today's time is the saying of a Western leader that the thousands of children who died in Iraq as a result of the economic sanctions was "justified" to protect and preserve "freedom and democracy". They see themselves as Muslihoon and so they are willing to do anything to reach their goal. As they would say "the ends justify the means". May Allah (swt) save us from them!

101.

JB_FROM's Gravatar JB_FROM

July 26, 2011 at 3:33 pm | [Permalink](#)

Kepada WajaPerak,

Komen saudara hendak bersemuka dengan Dr. Syed Alwi, saya rasa tidak perlu kita membuang masa hendak berdebat dengannya. Nak kata pakar Ilmu agama pun tidak, pakar Ilmu

manusia seperti sociology pun tidak, pakar politik pun tidak. Nak berdebat dengan dia tidak kemana.

Dia pakar fizik, belajar berkenaan dengan benda-benda yang tidak bernyawa.

Dunia akhir zaman macam-macam manusia pun ada.

Sallam

102.

chalmh's Gravatar chalmh

July 26, 2011 at 3:48 pm | Permalink

Assalamualaikum Tun Rd. Mahathir and fans.

The teaching of Muslims (morons as wise) to hate others as clerics as this
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OMTpZaWpLPo> one, praves the road to hate his own brothers.

If I'm not mistaken a big audience attended that cleric. I'm pretty sure he is a cleric from Malaysia. Did someone stop him from talking hatred?

This is the secret of Jews hatred seeds which Islam implants into their own hearts. Brainwashing in its best.

I found the proper answer to such people. Watch this:
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OMTpZaWpLPo>.

Hanan,

Jewish, Israel.

103.

abdulazizomar's Gravatar abdulazizomar

July 26, 2011 at 7:03 pm | [Permalink](#)

A'kum Tun,

Please allow me to share some verse from the Koran to everyone especially Wajaperak. I want to read and understand. Please do not condemn others just because they do not believe the same way as you believe.

1. Ablution

[5:6] O you who believe, when you observe the Contact Prayers (Salat), you shall: (1) wash your faces, (2) wash your arms to the elbows, (3) wipe your heads, and (4) wash your feet to the ankles. If you were unclean due to sexual orgasm, you shall bathe. If you are ill, or traveling, or had any digestive excretion (urinary, fecal, or gas), or had (sexual) contact with the women, and you cannot find water, you shall observe the dry ablution (Tayammum) by touching clean dry soil, then rubbing your faces and hands. God does not wish to make the religion difficult for you; He wishes to cleanse you and to perfect His blessing upon you, that you may be appreciative.

[5:7] Remember God's blessing upon you, and His covenant that He covenanted with you: you said, "We hear and we obey." You shall observe God; God is fully aware of the innermost thoughts.

So the above verse stated clearly the steps needed for us to do Wuduk which is 4 steps. But today, people tend to do more than that just to please their leaders. Just because someone else wrote that we need to do extra 4 steps to match God's order, we blindly follow.

Here I want to ask you Wajaperak. This may be a small matter to you. But if you really

believe in the Koran and the word of Allah, you would not simply add and or minus His commandment just to please yourself. By doing extra, you are not following His order. He asked us to do 4 steps, but we think God forget to inform us another 4 steps, and suddenly we need Hadith to come and correct Allah's blessing upon us and make it 8 steps instead. Are you telling me, we need to follow Hadith over Koran now? Please answer this.....

2. Quran: The Ultimate Reference

[5:48] Then we revealed to you this scripture, truthfully, confirming previous scriptures, and superseding them. You shall rule among them in accordance with God's revelations, and do not follow their wishes if they differ from the truth that came to you. For each of you, we have decreed laws and different rites. Had God willed, He could have made you one congregation. But He thus puts you to the test through the revelations He has given each of you. You shall compete in righteousness. To God is your final destiny – all of you – then He will inform you of everything you had disputed.

[5:49] You shall rule among them in accordance with God's revelations to you. Do not follow their wishes, and beware lest they divert you from some of God's revelations to you. If they turn away, then know that God wills to punish them for some of their sins. Indeed, many people are wicked.

[5:50] Is it the law of the days of ignorance that they seek to uphold? Whose law is better than God's for those who have attained certainty?

3. Do Not Prohibit Lawful Things

[5:87] O you who believe, do not prohibit good things that are made lawful by God, and do not aggress; God dislikes the aggressors.

[5:88] And eat from the good and lawful things that God has provided for you. You shall reverence God, in whom you are believers.

How many times do we see that scholars prohibit us from eating some food just because they feel it is Haram. But it was never authorized by Allah. So in this case, which one to follow Wajaperak? Hadith or Koran?

5. All Creatures of the Sea Lawful to Eat

[5:96] All fish of the sea are made lawful for you to eat. During pilgrimage, this may provide for you during your journey. You shall not hunt throughout the pilgrimage. You shall reverence God, before whom you will be summoned.

Yet Imam/Hadith wrote that we cannot eat some creatures of the sea because of certain reason that they have made up to please themselves and create confusion among the muslim.

6. Quran, the Whole Quran, and Nothing But the Quran

[6:19] Say, “Whose testimony is the greatest?” Say, “God’s. He is the witness between me and you that this Quran* has been inspired to me, to preach it to you and whomever it reaches. Indeed, you bear witness that there are other gods* beside God.” Say, “I do not testify as you do; there is only one God, and I disown your idolatry.”

*6:19 This verse proclaims the Quran as the only source of religious guidance. Those who uphold additional sources, such as Hadith & Sunna (lies attributed to the Prophet), are defined as idolaters.

[6:20] Those to whom we have given the scripture recognize this as they recognize their own children. The ones who lose their souls are those who do not believe.

[6:21] Who is more evil than one who lies about God, or rejects His revelations? The transgressors never succeed.

7. Respect for the Word of God

[6:68] If you see those who mock our revelations, you shall avoid them until they delve into another subject. If the devil causes you to forget, then, as soon as you remember, do not sit with such evil people.

[6:69] The righteous are not responsible for the utterances of those people, but it may help to remind them; perhaps they may be saved.

[6:70] You shall disregard those who take their religion in vain, as if it is a social function, and are totally absorbed in this worldly life. Remind with this (Quran), lest a soul may suffer the consequences of its evil earnings. It has none beside God as a Lord and Master, nor an intercessor. If it could offer any kind of ransom, it would not be accepted. They suffer the consequences of the evil works they earn; they have incurred hellish drinks, and a painful retribution because of their disbelief.

[6:71] Say, “Shall we implore, beside God, what possesses no power to benefit us or hurt us, and turn back on our heels after God has guided us? In that case, we would join those possessed by the devils, and rendered utterly confused, while their friends try to save them: ‘Stay with us on the right path.’ ” Say, “God’s guidance is the right guidance. We are commanded to submit to the Lord of the universe.

[6:72] “And to observe the Contact Prayers (Salat), and to reverence Him – He is the One before whom you will be summoned (for the reckoning).”

[6:73] He is the One who created the heavens and the earth, truthfully. Whenever He says, “Be,” it is. His word is the absolute truth. All sovereignty belongs to Him the day the horn is blown. Knower of all secrets and declarations, He is the Most Wise, the Cognizant.

8. Hadith & Sunna: Fabrications by the Prophet’s Enemies

[6:112] We have permitted the enemies of every prophet – human and jinn devils – to inspire in each other fancy words, in order to deceive. Had your Lord willed, they would not have done it. You shall disregard them and their fabrications.

[6:113] This is to let the minds of those who do not believe in the Hereafter listen to such fabrications, and accept them, and thus expose their real convictions.

Please comment on the above verse Wajaperak. It is very clearly stated there that enemy of prophet will fabricate something to create confusion among the believers. They are enemy of God, and Prophet. But God is great, He allows it to happen so that the real people who do not believe will be exposed because they put Hadith above Koran. To distinguish between the real believers and lip service believers.

9. Quran: Fully Detailed*

[6:114] Shall I seek other than God as a source of law, when He has revealed to you this book fully detailed? Those who received the scripture recognize that it has been revealed from your Lord, truthfully. You shall not harbor any doubt.

[6:115] The word of your Lord is complete, in truth and justice. Nothing shall abrogate His words. He is the Hearer, the Omniscient

[6:116] If you obey the majority of people on earth, they will divert you from the path of God. They follow only conjecture; they only guess.

[6:117] Your Lord is fully aware of those who stray off His path, and He is fully aware of those who are guided.

[6:118] You shall eat from that upon which God's name has been pronounced, if you truly

believe in His revelations.

But I think in your opinion Wajaperak, you need Hadith to explain the Koran? If so, how could it be when Allah stated clearly that the Koran is fully detailed and complete? Are you telling me that Allah forget to write another book to explain the Koran? Please answer.....

10. Zakat Must Be Given “On The Day Of Harvest”*

[6:141] He is the One who established gardens, trellised and untrellised, and palm trees, and crops with different tastes, and olives, and pomegranate – fruits that are similar, yet dissimilar. Eat from their fruits, and give the due alms on the day of harvest,* and do not waste anything. He does not love the wasters.

*6:141 Zakat charity is so important, the Most Merciful has restricted His mercy to those who give it (7:156). Yet, the corrupted Muslims have lost this most important commandment; they give Zakat only once a year. We see here that Zakat must be given away “on the day we receive income.” The proportion that came to us through Abraham is 2.5% of our net income.

11. The Only Dietary Prohibitions

[6:145] Say, “I do not find in the revelations given to me any food that is prohibited for any eater except: (1) carrion, (2) running blood, (3) the meat of pigs, for it is contaminated, and (4) the meat of animals blasphemously dedicated to other than God.” If one is forced (to eat these), without being deliberate or malicious, then your Lord is Forgiver, Most Merciful.

But today, we hear Hadith and Imam says that we are not allowed to eat many more food. So which one to follow?

12. Religious Sects Condemned

[6:159] Those who divide themselves into sects do not belong with you. Their judgment rests with God, then He will inform them of everything they had done.

[6:160] Whoever does a righteous work receives the reward for ten, and the one who commits a sin is requited for only one. No one suffers the slightest injustice.

[6:161] Say, “My Lord has guided me in a straight path – the perfect religion of Abraham, monotheism. He never was an idol worshiper.”

[6:162] Say, “My Contact Prayers (Salat), my worship practices, my life and my death, are all devoted absolutely to God alone, the Lord of the universe.

[6:163] “He has no partner. This is what I am commanded to believe, and I am the first to submit.”

[6:164] Say, “Shall I seek other than God as a lord, when He is the Lord of all things? No soul benefits except from its own works, and none bears the burden of another. Ultimately, you return to your Lord, then He informs you regarding all your disputes.”

[6:165] He is the One who made you inheritors of the earth, and He raised some of you above others in rank, in order to test you in accordance with what He has given you. Surely, your Lord is efficient in enforcing retribution, and He is Forgiver, Most Merciful.

These are just some of the verses that I quote and share with everyone here to look into details of the meaning of the Holy Koran. There are so much more to find and explore about the beauty of it. Also the right teaching of Islam that has been given to Prophet Muhammad to be delivered to all human.

Now if you want to debate Wajaperak, please use only the Koran as your source of reference and nothing else.

I want you to answer some of the question that I raised for you. And please debate like a man, not calling people names and mocking others.

If you think you know so much about Islam and the Koran, I want to learn from you as well. Since I do not know much about the Koran.

Thank you Tun for allowing me to share my knowledge and InsyAllah I will post some more verses from the Koran when I have the chance.

May Allah bless us all

104.

economistkampong's Gravatar economistkampong

July 27, 2011 at 12:26 am | [Permalink](#)

Y.A.Bhg Tun

Although Tun never referred to PAS as charlatans, this Syed Alwi fellow claimed that Tun had used the term charlatans to refer to PAS. If that is not bad enough, he then went on to accuse Tun as being simplistic. Where did he get his PhD from?

Tun had defended Islam. Islam was not, is not and will not be the cause of Muslim's backwardness. The problems was caused by the Muslims themselves, particularly by wrongly interpreting Islam, usually to serve their un-Islamic objectives.

Syed Alwi illogically responded by throwing a challenge to Tun to 'reproduce' the interpretations of Islam during the times of Nabi Mohamad SAW by bringing up the dead. How silly!!

He then suggested that these interpretations were out-dated and not suitable for the 21st century. He is clearly a victim of his own illogic thinking.

Where did he learn his logic?. Tun did not say we need correct interpretations of Islam. What Tun said was our problems was caused by our wrong interpretations of Islam.

If we have to spell out the A, B and C to this Syed, then it has to be this ... the Quran and Sunnah had all the principles and guidelines to steer the good muslim to be Allah's khalifah on this earth.

The Quran and Sunnah is not in coded form or written in some ancient hieroglyphs. Interpretations does not even defines Islam. The Quran and Sunnah is what defines Islam.

Why this Syed is kicking up so much fuss about interpretation as if Islam is defined by these interpretations? Perhaps he is stuck in the indefensible position of accusing Islam as the cause for Muslim problems. May be this is his pathetic efforts in defending Lee Kuan Yew's attack of Islam – that it is the cause of Singaporean muslims not fully integrating with mainstream Chinese population of Singapore.

105.

MiddleAges's Gravatar MiddleAges

July 27, 2011 at 4:09 am | [Permalink](#)

Salam Tun,

1. I do think Islam is totally misunderstood in a most unearthly manner. This i think is due its inherent high degree of intelligence. Islam itself has been hijacked, yes, by those who do not understand it in it's complete form.

2. It has been said that the Quran and Sunnah should be read in the light of Allah (God). And this is exactly where the entire problem of the Islamic world begun.

3. When you say interpretation Tun, or re-interpretation as Dr Syed calls it, it needs to be done correctly in the light of Allah. Otherwise, i fear, here we go again, another round of misinterpretation. This has been prophesized. And it has happened in other religions before Islam.

4. If interpreted in the light of Allah, i believe the true form of Islam will emerge. If it does not, one can always stay with the Quran and Sunnah, and be safe. And continue seeking.

5. As for the very widely varied intepretations, it does not matter. That is a “human right” (if that’s the right word). But it is important the leader gets it right, yes.

6. Someone posted that there will be 73 versions, out of which only one version is right, but everyone goes to “heaven”, except that the incorrect version goes to “hell” for a brief moment. I am repeating this here, because this holds the key to peace amongst muslims who differ.

7. Malays are very afraid to be on the wrong side. The saying is “berani kerana benar, taku kerana salah”. But in light of (6), where everyone goes to heaven, why is it muslims, especially the Malays, insist everyone else must follow their own version ? And insist on punishing those who differ and those who disbelief ? Do you know better than Allah ?

8. I cannot over emphasise the importance of the concept of that everyone goes to Heaven. So please Muslims and Malays, relax a little.

9. As for PAS, and political Islam, it is clearly power motivated. Why else would anyone enter politics ? For money ? The highest form of religion is the pursuit of knowledge. If one has sound political knowledge, by all means, go get your votes. But if you use the knowledge of Islam to get votes, i fear, the Islamic system might collapse. Still, i respect your right to do so, as long as it is all done in the name of Peace. But i certainly do not recommend it. If PAS comes to me for votes, i have a long long list of questions. It maybe by the time you are finished with the answers, election is already over.

Thank you kindly Tun.

106.

krish's Gravatar krish

July 27, 2011 at 10:09 am | Permalink

Salam Tun....

Watch out for false flags' – Lendman on Oslo attacks

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hyi7_pKEXV8&NR=1

107.

CH Liew's Gravatar CH Liew

July 27, 2011 at 1:46 pm | Permalink

Tun,

In the first place, religion is for self governance and never intended to rule a nation. No religion provides teaching or talk about running a country. Only bad people with bad intention used religion for your own benefits. The moment any politicians or leaders talk about religion or start telling or showing people that they are holier or religiously right, we should be very beware of these types of politicians. They are the conman and crooks using religion as their cover or mask. The person or persons that are entitle to teach or tell you about religion and moral are parents or grandparents and GOD and no one else. Even so called holy man have they own version, interpretations and intention because religion is man-made and man can remake to suit them.

It is better to be spiritually right then religiously right. Thru-out history we have seen how religion causes so many problems to the world. Every nation that used religion as their core method to run their Govt is in trouble and you still think religion can do something right for any nation.

Religious teaching or doing is between yourself and the creator and it cannot be used any other ways. No holy books talk about using its teaching to run any nation, only men use it for its benefits.

Lastly, if anyone is religious they should not be employed or become involved in politics or running country and organisation. They should be at home praying and doing charity work without any titles (Datuk, Tan Sri or Tun). They also should not have driver or servants to serve them and received red-carpet treatment. Basically all man and woman claiming to be religious are professionals like all other professionals (lawyers, doctors & etc..) They take examination to earn a living.

108.

readman's Gravatar readman

July 27, 2011 at 2:47 pm | Permalink

<http://www.iiium.edu.my/deed/quran/malay/>

Surah Yusuf(12)

ayat[1],ayat[2]

Alif, Laam, Raa'. Ini ialah ayat-ayat Kitab Al-Quran yang menyatakan kebenaran.

Sesungguhnya Kami menurunkan kitab itu sebagai Quran yang dibaca dengan bahasa Arab, supaya kamu (menggunakan akal untuk) memahaminya.

Surah A-li 'Imraan(3)

ayat[7]

“Dan yang lain lagi ialah ayat-ayat “Mutasyaabihaat” (yang samar-samar, tidak terang maksudnya). Oleh sebab itu (timbulah faham yang berlainan menurut kandungan hati masing-masing) – adapun orang-orang yang ada dalam hatinya kecenderungan ke arah kesesatan, maka mereka selalu menurut apa yang samar-samar dari Al-Quran untuk mencari fitnah dan mencari-cari Takwilnya (memutarakan maksudnya menurut yang disukainya). Padahal tidak ada yang mengetahui Takwilnya (tafsir maksudnya yang sebenar) melainkan Allah.”

Surah Yunus(10)

ayat[37]

“Al-Quran itu diturunkan oleh Allah untuk membenarkan Kitab-kitab yang diturunkan sebelumnya, dan untuk menjelaskan satu persatu hukum-hukum”

Al-Quran can interpretate itself

Al-Quran boleh menTafsirkan Al-Quran.

109.

Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad's Gravatar Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad

July 27, 2011 at 8:37 pm | Permalink

Assalamualaikum,

Dear Tun Mahathir & Malaysians,

I find it rather funny how some have misunderstood and misread – my postings ! Let me say it again – there is absolutely nothing wrong in admitting that it is harder to govern a Muslim country – because of the problems in interpreting the Syariah.

The Non-Muslims do not have to deal with the issue of the Syariah.

The world is watching Malaysia – and it seems that Malaysia is unravelling. Why ? Because Malaysia is divided. And why is she divided ? Well – PAS and UMNO cannot unite. Why ? Because PAS has a different interpretation of Islam than UMNO.

But this is precisely what afflicts the Muslim world. Development in the Muslim world is

severely hampered by conflicts over the interpretation of Islam.

And why is this so ? Because of 2 reasons.

Firstly the ijtihaad of the Imam Mazhab was made in the context of 11th century Middle East – but the industrialised world of the 21st century bears little resemblance to the 11th century Middle East. So social context has changed enormously.

The second reason is that the Prophet is no longer with us today – to give a Divine interpretation. There are no more prophets. Mahatir's interpretation is just as good as Nik Aziz or even mine or yours. None of us has access or can claim to – a Divine interpretation.

In the Muslim world – events are viewed under the light of the Syariah whose interpretation is subject to many contradictory factors. End result ? Disunity and chaos !

In Malaysia – even the poco-poco dance can result in disunity ! One Mufti agrees. Another Mufti disagrees. One former Mufti likes to comment on politics – but himself does not want to join politics ! Not to mention that there are millions of self-styled Ustazs and Ustazahs who each have their own ideas !

End result ? Chaos and disunity ! Melingkup terus !

I'm sorry Malaysia – but the world is watching all this and frankly – it does NOT look good. Apa ni ? Please lah Malaysia – you bikin kalut politiks – orang luar tengok – Islam yang dapat nama busuk ! Macam mana you nafikan pun tak guna. Orang luar buat decision based on their observations.

You can say whatever you like – but the world is watching.....and action speaks louder than words. As they say – the proof of the pudding is in the eating – and not in the talking !

So that is why I challenge Malaysia – go and find an interpretation of Islam that is agreeable to ALL in Malaysia.

Do it and unite. Malaysia cannot afford to remain a divided society. Because no further progress can be made if this goes on.

Wassalam

Dr Syed Alwi Bin Ahmad (Alsree)

110.

wajaperak's Gravatar wajaperak

July 27, 2011 at 9:33 pm | Permalink

Assallammualaikumwarahmatullahiwabarokatuh..

[[A'kum Tun]]

What the hell is this salutation?? Where do you find this from??

In Quran there is a verses about salam...

surat Al-An'aam ayat 54:

Jika orang-orang yang beriman kepada ayat-ayat Kami (Al-Qur'an) datang kepadamu, ucapkanlah "Salaamun'alaikum (selamat-sejahtera bagimu)", Tuhanmu telah menetapkan bagi diri-Nya kasih-sayang. (Iaitu) Bahwa barangsiapa berbuat kejahatan karena kejahilannya (tidak tahu/bodoh) kemudian dia bertaubat setelah itu dan memperbaiki diri, maka sesungguhnya Allah Maha Pengampun lagi Maha Penyayang.

You claimed that you are practitioner of Al Quran...How embarrassing that Allah disown you even in proper salutation!!

[[Please allow me to answer some personal attack from our friend, Wajaperak.]]

I never attacked you, Shaikino and the Professor Of The Hidden Secret..I measured you using a system. In Imperial we use inch, oz and pound for unit of measurement. In metric we use cm to measure height.. There is a proper methodology of measurement in AL Quran. It is agreed by saints and sage that we acknowledge them as hadith. I did not attack you.. I measure you by this unit of establishment..

You and the other two is kafir according to Hadith.. Fullstop. I did not say so. The Islamic establishment measures it as so..

There..

[[Dear brother]] Ok..

[[I am a believer who believe in God, Day of Judgment, Rasul & Prophets, Kitab, and Qadar & Qadar. I also do Contact Prayers, Fasting, read the right syahadah which is "There is no God except Allah", give zakat and InsyAllah when I am given the chance, I will do Haj during my lifetime]]

This is got nothing to do with me.. The requirements of muslim is only for Allah to judge. I measure your action not by inches, km, centigrade or any worldly unit of measurement's..

I measure you by your hatred towards hadith.. Fullstop.

[[But you call me names and mocked me just because I do not believe in Hadith? What is wrong with me not believing in Hadith? Is there any Hadith during the time of Prophet Muhammad? What did he bring to you and me and the whole world? Quran or Hadith? What do

you think Muhammad would say when he goes around doing his work in preaching Islam to the people of Medina and Mecca? Do you think he would say his own name in the Syahadah? Or perhaps just “La Ella Ha Ella Allah” which means “There is no God except Allah”]]

This is useless because of your strong hatred towards hadith and no common ground for us to interact..The basic of Islamic education is “AwalltuDin Makrifatullah”..

How do you learn Islam??

[[So please correct me if I am wrong for the above verse]]

Yes.You were wrong.You are wrong.You will be wronged.I am not the person whom you needs to consult.Dr Uthman El Muhammadi is one.Have you talk to him??

[[But most people including you brother Wajaperak insist on saying Quran is very hard to learn. But God said otherwise. So tell me now, should I follow you and your ignorant thoughts about Quran or should I follow the order of Allah who says that He made the Quran easy to learn?]]

Now my challenges towards Dr Asri I directed to you..Why we cannot pronounce “ThotLin” in Fatihah??

[[Hadith was written by the Sahabats or someone who claim to know Muhammad. Hadith was only written down 200 years after Prophet Muhammad died. How can you confirm all the Hadiths are true and authentic? Can you confirm all that?]]

Quote..”We have been through this before”.Europe band in the song “Carrie”..

Hadith is not written.There were documented.The definition of written and documentation is way different from your comprehension.Seeks the knowledge from the people in the know.This is Allah advice for you from Al Quran..Why do you contradicts yourself??

[[Are you saying that all the ayat in the Koran is not perfect?]]

Only kafirian says Al Quran not perfect..And the word koran means nothing in Arabic..Don't you tries to use it in describing Al Quran...The word is Al Quran and not koran..What is koran??

[[Some say we need the Hadith to explain the Quran because the Quran is too difficult to understand]]

Nice twist Mister.The truth is Rasullulah s.a.w needs to demonstrate how it is done.How do Islamic people gets married? Is there the methodology of how in Al Quran?? No it is not?..So..Allah decreed Rasullulah s.a.w to shows them to us muslims..How do you performs and solemnize marriages??

IKUT KEPALA OTAK KAU??

No wonders many adultery happens..To their belief and definition it is ok..But unfortunately Islam have their rule,laws and regulation..Your's and them is not applicable..

[[It is almost impossible for anyone to go through all the books of Hadith without getting confused and totally lost, especially if the person wants to examine what each different sect has to offer]]

You mean you wants to contradicts this verses from Al Quran??

Allah SWT berfirman, artinya:

“Dan orang-orang yang berjihad untuk (mencari keridloan) Kami, benar-benar akan Kami tunjukkan kepada mereka jalan-jalan Kami. Dan sesungguhnya Allah benar-benar beserta

orang-orang yang berbuat baik.” (29:69)

Shame on you..Abdul Aziz..

[[The religious rules and regulations based on such innovations contain and cover literally every aspect of life from walking, eating, laughing, sleeping?almost anything one can think of. The rules such as how to use the bathroom and what to do in there! The details are too gross and shocking to mention]]

What gross and shocking??

You have forgotten this verse from Al Quran too??

Dalam surah al-A'raf ayat 200, Allah SWT berfirman yang bermaksud: “Dan jika engkau dihasut dengan hasutan syaitan, maka mintalah perlindungan daripada Allah, sesungguhnya Allah Maha Mendengar lagi Maha Merahmati.”

And when is the time you are free from “hasutan syaitan”..

Alamak..I am so sorry..Not everybody can free themselves from hasutan syaitan like

YOU!!....Ahem..Ahem..

We,the general muslimin needs Al Hadith to practices how to be free from “hasutan syaitan”..

[[There are even grosser sayings and deeds attributed to the prophet regarding his sex life, preferences and sexual de-sires. Didn't these so called narrators have anything else to do but peek in the Prophet's private life? How could such perverse narrators be considered reliable

sources of information? These are the type of people who produced such blasphemous and incredible lies against a prophet of God! More incredible is the hypocrisy of the religious “experts” who supposedly follow these lies out of love and respect for the prophet!]]

Ouch..Such blasphemy!!..But to the mere muslimin like me..We are just following this verse from Al Quran...

Firman Allah dalam surah al-Ahzab ayat 21 yang bermaksud: “Sesungguhnya pada diri Rasulullah itu sebaik-baik teladan bagi kamu (untuk diikuti) iaitu bagi orang yang mengharapkan (keredhaan) Allah dan (kemuliaan hidup) di akhirat dan orang yang banyak mengingati Allah”.

And so strange for the follower of only AL Quran did not mentioned this..By the way how do methodologically follow Rasullulah s.a.w “teladan’??

[[Because these people are completely ignorant about the essence of the religion of submission, and thus they think the religion is a bunch of rules and regulations on the petty details of life. They make the religion difficult for themselves while being proud of having difficulties and misery as part of their devotion to their “religion.”]]

Aha..Now the narccisist is talking..Yeah..yeah..I gave it to you that you is the finest specimen of mukmin...But..

we the mere muslimin strongly disagrees!!

[[Which religion or God are they devoting themselves to? It cannot be the same One who clearly stated in the Quran that He made the religion easy for us, that He did not reveal the Quran to make things difficult for us (20:2)]]

Aha..How easy is easy?..Damn those hadither..I just only wants to prays one rakaat a day..Why must they make my life miserable?...You mean this kind of easy??

[[Indeed, the Hadith books are full of contradictions, subtle or clear insults and blasphemies to Almighty God as well as the prophet himself. What kind of a messenger would Muhammad be if he did or said some of the things that were attributed to him? Muhammad lived by the Quran and he was an example for us. Anyone who followed the Quran which came through his mouth would not utter such blasphemous or ridiculous sayings. Such sayings, of course, cannot be but plain lies and conjecture. Would Muhammad ever blaspheme against God saying that God created the heavens and the earth for his sake, and that God's throne was made up of his light? Would the prophet ever ask people to praise himself, instead of praising God, the Almighty, when the Quran clearly says that all praises belong to God? Never, ever. This is clearly stated in the following verse:

Never would a human being whom God blessed with the scripture and prophethood say to the people, "Idolize me beside God." Instead, (he would say), "Devote yourselves absolutely to your Lord alone," according to the scripture you preach and the teachings you learn. [3:79]]]

Wow!! You are more learned from sahabat,ulamak tabiin and tabiin,sage and muslims saints!! Oh..wow..

WHAT CAN I SAY MORE....narcisist??

[[God condemns the Hadith by name in the Quran, and informs us that it is a blasphemous fabrication (45:6-7). He says that the Quran is one consistent source since it's His Word. There is no contradiction in it. If it were from other than God, as Hadith books are, they would have found in it numerous contradictions (4:82)]]

Hear..Hear from me..The ultimate narcissist..Opps..I mean the ultimate source of revelation...Damn you hadither..Could you learn a thing or two from me?....Ahem..

[[To brother Wajaperak, please answer and debate like a man]]

I am a man according to Islam.I practiced this atsar..

“Seperti singa di siang hari dan abid di malam hari” to the best of my abilities..

[[Do not call people names and mock them just because they dont believe the way you believe.]]

I mock kafirian the way Nabi Ibrahim a.s. mocks Namrud..

I says..The biggest idol is the one who did it..My attitudes is in accordance to the Al Quran..

“Biarlah orang kafir itu merasa kekerasan dari mu..”

[[God’s Heaven is not easy to achieve brother. We all should strive to our best to achieve it.]]

And why would I want Allah heaven?? Everyday I looks into the mirror I knew the reason and purpose of my living in the world..

IT IS DEFINITELY NOT FOR WANTING TO BE IN HEAVEN!!

It is in AL Quran..Tak jumpa ke ayatnya??

[[You may say whatever you like about me not believing in Hadith. I simply not believing in Hadith not because of anyone else, but because there is contradiction between the the 2 books]]

Look at me..The learned of the utmost learned.I surpassed all the muslim saints and sage like Imam Syafie,Imam Hanbali,Imam Maliki,Imam Ahmad,Imam Al Ghazali..My Ihya Syaitoonuddin even surpassed Imam Al Ghazali Ihya Ulumiddin!!

People all over the world looks to me for the source of inspiration!!

[[Thank you Tun, and I hope that you comment also regarding this. If you think I am crazy Tun, you can delete me from your blog to complement the demand from Wajaperak who says I am the enemy of Islam]]

And thank you Tun for publishing my comments. Abdul Aziz Omar is not the enemy of Islam..

HE IS THE IGNORANT ONE..

And ignorance is the enemy of Islam..

Ribuan Terima kasih Tun.

Look at yourself in the mirror Wajaperak. Who are you to condemn others? Are you a Saint? You yourself busy defending Hadith and I am defending Koran. Who is on the right path now? People who believe Hadith or people who believe the Koran? There is only one path brother, not 2.

111.

wajaperak's Gravatar wajaperak

July 27, 2011 at 10:04 pm | [Permalink](#)

And thank you Tun for publishing my comments. Abdul Aziz Omar is not the enemy of Islam..

HE IS THE IGNORANT ONE..

And ignorance is the enemy of Islam..

Ribuan Terima kasih Tun.

[[Look at yourself in the mirror Wajaperak. Who are you to condemn others?]]

Dutch commanded all the ounce's of his energy left..He picked up the rock and edges closer to the gully..With what left of his willed energy..He uplifted the rock..Ready to slammed it to the creatures head..He stopped short at the sight that covered with the green liquids..

WHAT THE HELL ARE YOU??...

Dutch mused..And dropped the rock..The creatures in his death seconds..echoing Dutch words..

What the hell are you?

And he opened something from it's arm..clicking the panel..There is a distinct sounds beeps..beeps..beeps..Dutch sensed danger.. backtracked and ran as fast as he could followed by the maniacal laughter of the best...

Ho..Ho..Ho...Ohoho..

There was a flash of lighting and Dutch jumped the last meter and...

Alamak..apa yang saya dah melalut ni Tun?..Itulah dia kisah akhir hayat Predator dalam Predator yang asal.Kerjanya mengupas kulit manusia yang dia rasa layak menjadi buruannya..

“Leave the gun.He did not kill you because you are unarmed.Such sports!!”

People like Abdul Aziz Omar is a coward.He did not frequenting the mosque like Allah intrusted him to do so..He attacks Islam in cyberspace and claimed he is man enough for his deeds and action.

Tun will be guilty of collaborating with him and the likes of him if Tun did not allowed me to defend Islam..

[[Are you a Saint? You yourself busy defending Hadith and I am defending Koran. Who is on the right path now? People who believe Hadith or people who believe the Koran? There is only one path brother, not 2]]

He is so arrogant in accusing a muslim for trying to remind him a thing or two.

Tun..I don't think Abdul Aziz Omar is his real name.My real name is Ibnu Othman.And my e mail address puakaalam7@yahoo.com

Walk your talk mister and writes to me.Don't give excuse to Tun to deny me the opportunity to defend Islam in his blog.Please do not bother Tun in his blog.Write to me..

I'll be outside..Waiting (Highlander.1986)

Terima kasih JB_From. Jangan bagi can dekat Abdul Aziz Omar..

Terima kasih Tun..

112.

Nikmat's Gravatar Nikmat

July 27, 2011 at 11:06 pm | [Permalink](#)

Salam Tuan Guru Dr Mahathir yg diRahmati ALLAH,

1. Apa yang dikatakan oleh TGDrM dari 1 – 10 itu, memang benar belaka dan Islam adalah agama yang sebenar lagi suci.

2. Yang salah dan menyesatkan ialah manusia, di Msia amat malang sekali agama Islam yang sebenar dan suci ini telah dirosakkan oleh PAS, terutama Nik Aziz.

3. Sekarang sudah ada org Islam diMsia yg

i. Menyokong penzinaan.

ii. Berkhalwat dgn isteri orang boleh jadi Naib Presiden

iii. Membohongi rakyat.

iv. Mengutuk ALLAH dengan mengatakan ALLAH bersifat mencarut

v. Tidak memperakui bangsa Melayunya sendiri

Takbir!.... Allahu Akbar.

113.

JB_FROM's Gravatar JB_FROM

July 28, 2011 at 9:08 am | Permalink

To AbdulAzizOmar,

Your comment about ablution,

There are 4 steps in the Quran that is required for ablution.

What do you mean more then 4 steps?

From Mazhab Syafie it is 4 steps, Imam Syafie do not just decide according to his thinking but he is based on the Quran and he says something, he will make a “reference” to the Quran.

What you saw when people take ablution, sometimes they do more such as cleaning the outer ear with water, this is sunnah, not compulsory (wajib). Let me reiterate to you that according to mazhab syafie that Malaysian practice, it is 4 steps.

I would like to remind you to seek the correct practice about Islam before making a conclusion.

Secondly, there is nothing wrong reading the translation of the Quran in English, why not? but you have to bare in mind the there will be information “lost” in the translation. As such when a problem raise with respect to interpretation, then your interpretation from English translation will not be valid for argument.

114.

amin tan's Gravatar amin tan

July 28, 2011 at 1:11 pm | Permalink

Dear Tun,

May I comment on abdulazizomar. I quote

“” I am a believer who believe in God, Day of Judgment, Rasul&Prophets, Kitab, and Qadad&Qadar. I also do Contact Prayers, Fasting, read the right syahadah which is “There is no

God except Allah”, give zakat and InsyAllah when I am given the chance, I will do Haj during my lifetime.

But you call me names and mocked me just because I do not believe in Hadith? What is wrong with me not believing in Hadith? Is there any Hadith during the time of Prophet Muhammad? What did he bring to you and me and the whole world? Quran or Hadith? What do you think Muhammad would say when he goes around doing his work in preaching Islam to the people of Medina and Mecca? Do you think he would say his own name in the Syahadah? Or perhaps just “La Ella Ha Ella Allah” which means “There is no God except Allah”.

The reason of me saying this is because I cant find any other syahadah other than this one. And if you read the whole Koran, you cannot find any ayat that shows any prophets go around saying their names in the syahadah during their time of preaching Islam. Moses, Harun, Jesus, Noah, Yusuf and even Muhammad..””

Mr Aziz, yours is satu kalimah syahadah not dua kalimah syahadah. Then I think you change a lot of basic and fundamental things about islam. Without Mohammad there is no islam. The Christians and the Jews disputed about the athenticity of islam as a revelation of Allah. They said islam is the creation of Mohammad, just like what dtan, a non muslim tried to imply. In your azan you must have left out Mohammad as Rasullullah. Listen to the AZAN carefully and note the word Rasullullah is pronounced. It has special meaning to all muslims of the world, the hardship and persecution, physical and verbal abuse he endured. You cannot separate Quran and Mohammad(PBUH). I shoud say you try to create your own religion, using islam as the base and discard all hadis and sunnah, just like Masailama, the false prophet during the time of the prophet. The equivalent of false prophet in the modern time in Malaysia as mentioned by Tun is Ayah Pin. Mr Aziz, let me caution you. You may be arrested and charged in the sharie court by JAKIM for trying to promote deviationist teaching of islam in Malaysia.

No wonder, you and a few non muslims Chinaman support Dr Syed Alwi bin Ahmad. All of you have negative and sinister designs against islam. Wallahualam.

amin tan

115.

matluwi's Gravatar matluwi

July 28, 2011 at 5:25 pm | Permalink

Kita semua ni ibarat orang buta yang sedang meneka gajah...

116.

samuraimelayu@gmail.com's Gravatar samuraimelayu@gmail.com

July 28, 2011 at 9:38 pm | Permalink

Salam Kasih dan Sayang

Ayahanda Rakyat Tun

Izinkan,

Our beloved Sdr. Amin Tan said...

‘ Listen to the AZAN carefully and note the word Rasullullah is pronounced. It has special meaning to all muslims of the world, the hardship and persecution, physical and verbal abuse he endured. You cannot separate Quran and Mohammad(PBUH)...

Noticed he did not used the word ‘Prophet’?

We learned today that

“THE PROPHET must be the PREACHER whom the human beings turned to(seek) for GUIDANCE in search of the ‘ heaven’ on earth.. to live in peace, in love and in harmony as ONE united human race”...

On the other hand,

“The SATAN must be the DESTROYER whom the human kinds turned to for Guidance in search of the ‘hell’ on earth.. to live in misery, in hatred and in vengeance as MANY divided human races”...

But MUHAMMAD the MESSENGER will light THE WAY to the ‘STAIRCASE TO HEAVEN’ to guide the followers and believers... of course those with the vision (20/20)

Sadly, the ‘blinded’ followers may have their visions distorted and may find difficulties up

the 'staircase'..

Wallahualam.

‘ YANG TERSURAT ITU PENGETAHUAN, YANG TERSIRAT ITU ILMU’

THE ‘VISION’ NEEDS BOTH..

ALFATIHAH, AMIN

Ps. I see, You see.. beloved brother!

117.

HBt456's Gravatar HBt456

July 28, 2011 at 10:35 pm | [Permalink](#)

Good evening Tun,

321. Comment by amin tan July 28, 2011 at 1:11 pm has proven that when he gets offended religiously, he starts badmouthing, and I am beginning to think that he may be one of the Islam history writer in national school syllabus.

322. People like Dr Syed, MiddleAges, Chinaman and me the Chinawoman always think of innovative and constructive way to earn decent living in the name of micro economic activities accepted by the people because to us, religion is a faith that we should practice in heart.

323. Amin tan supports Tun Mahathir Mohamad because he is the ex-PM and owner of Che Det blog, who is the UMNO Baru 1st member.

324. I guess he earns quite comfortable living in BN strongholds, but when comes to voting, his vote goes to PAS during ups and downs.

325. Satu kalimah syahadah atau not dua kalimah syahadah, like we say, kalau masuk kandang lembu atau kambing, wajib ikut adat and lifestyle lembu kambing ini.

326. To him, being a Muslim is hak istimewaannya even though he is a Chinese by surname.

327. To us, being a Malaysian or Singaporean, we think and act like one regardless which states we are in.

328. MiddleAges is right, when comes to Malay and Muslim issues, some of them may get very excited.

329. It is amin's personal right in interpreting Islam, and how he wants to interpret it, it does matter on this side of the land because there is no such thing that if you are Malay and Muslim, then you are treated with hak keistimewaan.

330. If he fits in, he is in.

331. If he does not fit in, we don't accept.

Goodnight Tun.

118.

Nikmat's Gravatar Nikmat

July 28, 2011 at 11:14 pm | Permalink

Subhanallah, Alhamdulillah, AllahuAkbar,

Tuan Guru Dr Mahathir yg di Rahmati ALLAH,

Kami amat bersetuju dgn apa yg dikatakan oleh TGDrm.

1. Untuk menang, PAS merogol Agama Islam.

a. Dulu kata “bersama dengan org Cina dan India jadi KAFIR”

b. Sekarang PAS Nik Aziz lakukan.

c. Dulu kata “matlamat tidak boleh menghalalkan cara”

d. Sekarang PAS Nik Aziz lakukan.

e. Kesian pengikut PAS Nik Aziz, mana pegi ‘akal kurniaan ALLAH

MasyaAllah..... bolehkah nak mati nanti sebut kalimah La ilaha illallah’ jika
buat mcm tu?.... Allah mencarut??

119.

SyedAlwisFather's Gravatar SyedAlwisFather

July 29, 2011 at 12:07 am | Permalink

Assalamualikum WBT!

Dear Tun Dr. Mahathir & fellow Muslims,

I am writing only to advise about this individual Dr. Syed Alwi. Please ignore him – he is acting as ‘jahilliya’. Unlike him I am not putting forward rants, let his own posts on other sites speak:

on Islamicity back in 2005, this is what he had to say:

“In my younger days, I was a firm believer in God and in the Unseen. But I am not so sure anymore. I keep asking myself – if there is a God, will He then judge us Humans according to our beliefs or will He judge us according to our deeds – or simply both ?”

This person – in his own words has moved away from Islam. Perhaps that is the reason you see him contending that Apostasy should be forgiven.

Please ignore this lost soul and don't pay him attention as he is worth none. There are many like him such as Ayan Hirsi Ali, Taslima Nasreen, Ayah Pin etc etc

I doubt this chap is even a real 'Dr' – if you are prove you journal publications? Don't tell me that teaching physics at an American center in Singapore will make you a scientist..

My advice to Syed Alwi is to find a nice shiny mirror and have a nice long look at yourself. Spare us the details but chances are you will not like what you see. Death comes to everyone and before it reaches you please repent. If you are curious then you should be more open minded and don't try to provoke people with your little 'googled' knowledge.

May Allah show you the right path.

120.

JB_FROM's Gravatar JB_FROM

July 29, 2011 at 1:21 am | Permalink

Dr. Syed Alwi,

Your comment,

“there is absolutely nothing wrong in admitting that it is harder to govern a Muslim country – because of the problems in interpreting the Syariah.”

My Answer,

It is harder for MAN to go to the Moon then to Antarctic but America send Apollo mission to the land to the Moon anyway. What is your point?

Your comment,

“The world is watching Malaysia”

My comment,

The world is busy with a lot of things then just to focus to Malaysia and Singapore.

There are great many things happening in many part of the world that drives attention.

Your comment,

PAS and UMNO cannot unite. Why ? Because PAS has a different interpretation of Islam than UMNO.

My comment,

PAP and SDP in Singapore also cannot unite.

Your comment,

“The second reason is that the Prophet is no longer with us today”

My comment,

So is Jesus, Moses and Budha.

Your comment,

“In the Muslim world – events are viewed under the light of the Syariah whose interpretation is subject to many contradictory factors. End result ? Disunity and chaos !”

My comment,

Is syariah that caused problem in Muslim world today? Not the dictators? Which planet are you from?

and Lastly your comment,

“So that is why I challenge Malaysia – go and find an interpretation of Islam that is agreeable to ALL in Malaysia.”

My comment,

You go to Singapore and find an interpretation of democracy that is agreeable to “ALL” including the convicts in the Changi Prison. PAP says no to two party system because of “not enough talent” while the opposition say otherwise.

It is part of Human Nature to “disagree”, this perhaps something that you did not learn in Physics.

Human being cannot be govern by mathematical formula like lifeless matters in Physics. It have emotion and mind of its own. Some of them are erratic and arrogant like you that try to antagonize other country’s people blogs, which events in this country do not concern or effect you whatever.

Why don’t you focus in Physics or teaching then this, something you have no business into.

Malaysia and Singapore have different characteristics, if you compare in size alone it is like comparing 1 million acres compared to 6732 square feet. Therefore the problem and issues in Singapore and Malaysia is not similar.

Finally I would like to say that all your comments stated above are all stupid comments, I wonder how can this originate from a person who have an academic credential like you.

121.

JB_FROM's Gravatar JB_FROM

July 29, 2011 at 1:36 am | [Permalink](#)

Dr. Alwi,

Since the subject that you had raised touch the sensitivity of Muslim, it is best that all your argument I forwarded to MUIS for them to provide you the correct guidelines in approaching this issue.

122.

HBt456's Gravatar HBt456

July 29, 2011 at 7:48 am | Permalink

Good morning Tun,

332. PPSMI issue is flip flop again after more than 10 years of executing and implementing.

333. UMNO and MCA decide the direction of the education in the country.

334. Yes yes, they can do what they want inside their meeting rooms.

335. The people will voice out their dissatisfaction in the ballot boxes.

336. If they are good, whether we teach in BM or not, they will score good grades at university level.

337. MM Lee said because Singaporeans want to be 1st Class in the world, now the opposition party wants 1st Class Parliament in the world.

338. He feels sorry for Singapore.

339. MB Selangor said that he wants to build Olympic Stadium, Stadium Melawati with Beijing Olympic architects.

340. Abdul Khalib Ibrahim tetap UMNO and politician in heart though he won under PKR.

341. Yes, I feel sorry for Selangor state if he can push this deal through.

Good day Tun.

123.

Ibnu Sulaiman's Gravatar Ibnu Sulaiman

July 29, 2011 at 11:47 am | Permalink

Assalammua'laikum wrt... Tun yang dihormati,

“Kita” merujuk kepada diri penulis, berbahagia Tun dan pembaca mesej ini.

1. Kita tidak tahu bila kita akan mati?

Oleh sebab itu, maka sama-samalah kita:-

Melakukan perintah Allah & meninggalkan laranganNya pada bila-bila masa.

2. Kita tidak tahu di mana tempat kita akan mati?

Oleh sebab itu, maka sama-samalah kita:-

Melakukan perintah Allah & meninggalkan laranganNya pada mana-mana tempat.

3. Kita tidak tahu bagaimana bentuk kita akan mati?

Oleh sebab itu, maka sama-samalah kita:-

Melakukan perintah Allah & meninggalkan laranganNya bagaimana bentuk keadaan kita sekalipun.

“Mereka yang lebih banyak mengingati mati dan lebih baik persediaannya kepada perkara selepas mati, mereka itulah orang yang paling bijak.” (hadis riwayat Ibn Majah)

“Tiap-tiap diri akan merasai mati dan Kami menguji kamu dengan kesusahan dan kesenangan sebagai cubaan dan kepada Kami lah kamu semua akan dikembalikan.” (Terjemahan surah Al-Anbiya’ ayat 35)

Perlu diingatkan bahawa setiap amalan kita hendaklah :-

1. Diniatkan dan dilakukan dengan ikhlas kerana Allah swt semata-mata dan bukan selain dari itu.
2. Setiap amalan wajiblah berdasarkan ilmu yang telah dipelajari.
3. Kewajipan mencari dan menuntut ilmu supaya amalan kita berdasarkan al-Quran, sunnah Nabi Muhammad saw dan ijma’ ulama’.

Semoga ia bersuaian dengan maksud ayat surah Yunus 105:-

“Serta (diwajibkan kepadaku): Hadapkanlah seluruh dirimu menuju (ke arah mengerjakan perintah-perintah) agama dengan betul dan ikhlas dan janganlah engkau menjadi dari orang-orang musyrik.” (Terjemahan surah Yunus 105)

Selamat menyambut bulan Ramadhan yang penuh barakah ini. InsyaAllah. Minta ampun dan maaf diatas segala kesalahan yang disedari atau tidak dalam sepanjang persahabatan ini. Biarlah kita menjadi musuh di alam dunia ini untuk melaksanakan dan menyampaikan kalimah Allah swt daripada menjadi kawan di alam akhirat nanti. Fikir-fikirkanlah!!!

rgds

Ibnu Sulaiman

Bacaan Tambahan:-

1. Jom solat fardu 5 waktu berjemaah

2. Jawatan Kosong

124.

Razali Mohd Yusuf's Gravatar Razali Mohd Yusuf

July 29, 2011 at 12:36 pm | [Permalink](#)

Dear En Amin Tan,

If you have the chance, it's advisable to enhance your study in Islamic sufism, you will find the meaning of syahadah completely as they deliver it in complete syllabus for syariah, hakikat, tariqat and makrifat. This is what Tok Kenali, Wali 9 and a few others thought ready muslim of what religion is all about. It call Ilmu Ketuhanan or Goddest. Check around. You cannot find it in the mosque.

125.

alanbgtan's Gravatar alanbgtan

July 29, 2011 at 1:19 pm | [Permalink](#)

Assalamualaikum,

Dear Tun,

You wrote on point 6, that "killing a fellow Muslim is forbidden". That was back in centuries, not relevant to today's time and age. Otherwise you will see a 'massacre' out in our paddy fields.

Tun, you shld have written "killing anyone is forbidden", unless you do not concur with this.

Wassalam

Alan

126.

parameswara 2's Gravatar parameswara 2

July 29, 2011 at 3:05 pm | Permalink

Dearest Tun

1-Dr Alwi wants the Muslims in Malaysia from both UMNO and PAS to come up with an agreement of the implementation of the Syariah because the whole world it seems is closely watching us.To think that we can just agree easily on something as big as this maybe a little too naive esp for a doctor of his stature.

2-There will always be other perspectives and opinions.That is why there is a Sunni and a Syiah,the Catholic and the Protestant,the Capitalist and the Communist,the Shinto and the Zen,the Sivaite and the Muruganites,the Orthodox and the Unorthodox,etc,etc.Being different is only part of being human.

3-In the Malaysian context,there is this UMNO perspective and the PAS perspective.Nobody is all wrong or right.All UMNO has got to do is just implement their version and deliver the results.That is also what PAS should also do if they have got the opportunity.If their version is the one that God is pleased with then they would receive God's help,that is all.But they should not use foul tactic like acting this fake death by this evil idiot Shuhardi Md Isa during the Bersih rally recently.For that is truly a despicable and evil act trying to provoke the people through fitnah to go against the Police/Govt.

4-Just because there are various understanding doesn't mean that the world should be laughing at Malaysia.It just go to show that this is a true healthy,democratic country that respect differences of opinions.The only important thing now is that we are a peaceful nation which may suggest that God is already on our side.Also meaning that the UMNO version may be closer to being right afterall.

5-Come on all Muslims,let's put on our best, the world is watching us!Malaysia Boleh!

Thanks Tun

127.

Razali Mohd Yusuf's Gravatar Razali Mohd Yusuf

July 29, 2011 at 5:18 pm | [Permalink](#)

Eventhough we don't have Prophets with us anymore but it is said that we still have Wali Besar around. So why don't someone try to find them.

128.

plain.N.simple's Gravatar plain.N.simple

July 29, 2011 at 10:13 pm | [Permalink](#)

There is something about abdulazizomar that is very questionable...

He started off innocently enough by quoting the Quran:

[6:19] Say, "Whose testimony is the greatest?" Say, "God's. He is the witness between me and you that this Quran* has been inspired to me, to preach it to you and whomever it reaches. Indeed, you bear witness that there are other gods* beside God." Say, "I do not testify as you do; there is only one God, and I disown your idolatry."

However, as with all spin-artists with an ulterior motive, he spun his web of deceit in the second line of his own misconceived interpretation of the above verse:

*6:19 This verse proclaims the Quran as the only source of religious guidance. Those who uphold additional sources, such as Hadith & Sunna (lies attributed to the Prophet), are defined as idolaters.

Any half-past-six Muslim will know that the surah>/i> is referring to the Books of Revelation, i.e. Injil, Tawrah, that came before the Quran.

Holy Books that were corrupted by men with vested interests... misinterpreted and translated and yet again willfully misinterpreted in translation, to suit the needs of those men who craved power, wealth and all the evil that comes with mischief. Pathetic!

If it is abdulazizomar's wish to not believe in the Hadith & Sunna, then that is his prerogative, as there is no compulsion in religion. However, wilful misinterpretation of the Quran to justify your conjectures is another matter.

Ironic, isn't it?

He believes in the Quran, and yet willfully misinterpret the contents.

Hmm... something sinister is afoot?

129.

mayudharun1968's Gravatar mayudharun1968

July 29, 2011 at 11:00 pm | Permalink

Salam YB Tun,

Pada hemat saya, inilah zaman di mana manusia samada Muslim atau bukan Muslim berada di dalam kekeliruan. Yang lagi parah, yang mengaku Muslim pun sudah keliru bahkan ada sudah tergelincir daripada aqidah sebenar.

Oleh itu kajilah hadith Nabi Muhammad SAW berhubung perkara ini terutama apa yang akan berlaku pada akhir zaman dan bagaimana hendak berpegang teguh kepada tali Allah di saat-saat Islam dipersendakan dan dipermainkan.

Wasalam

130.

Bothman's Gravatar Bothman

July 30, 2011 at 3:42 am | Permalink

Salam Tun & fellow bloggers,

Daripada pengajian ilmu Quran & Hadith, saya bolih merumuskan apakah itu Islam yang haq/benar;

1. Firman Allah SWT ” Aku jadikan manusia & jin, semata2 utk beribadah kpd Ku”. Dgn ini kita adalah HAMBAA Allah dan sebagai hamba kita wajib lakukan yg diperintah, jauhi yg dilarang. Tak ada bolih dipersoalkan.

2. Sesiapa yg mengucapkan 2 kalimah syahdah, dia telah mengaku dirinya sebagai seorang Islam dan wajib menunaikan rukun Islam yg 5 itu. Sesiapa pula yg ingkar utk melafazkan 2 kalimah syahdah dan ingkar kpd perintah Allah, dia telah kufur dgn itu tersendirinya menjadi seorang kafir dan pasti Allah telah janjikan neraka utk mereka.

3. Islam pula, sebagaimana perpecahan kaum yahudi & nasrani sebelumnya, akan berpecah kpd 73 golongan tapi hanya 1 sahaja yg Allah terima (redha). Bermakna, baki 72 golongan akan dimasukan dlm neraka. Oleh itu yg mengaku Islam, kena berfikir dgn mendalam sama ada dirinya itu dalam golongan yg satu itu atau tidak.

4. Dari Hadith “Aku tinggalkan kalian 2 perkara, Quran & sunnah ku. Jika kalian rujuk kpd kedua2nya, kalian tak akan sesat selama2nya”, kita bolih merumuskan, bahawa Islam yg diterima ialah Islam yg berlandaskan ilmu Quran & hadith. Ini disokong pula dgn firman Allah, “jgn mengamalkan sesuatu yg kalian tidak ada ilmunya”. Juga Hadith-” sesiapa yg mengamalkan sesuatu bukan amalanKu Nabi, akan ditolak”. Inilah sebabnya Nabi SAW dijadikan persuruh Allah SWT sebagai sebaik2nya “role model” utk menunjukkan cara yg betul – yg diajarkan oleh Jibril kpd ya- amalan/cara utk beribadah kpd Allah SWT. Itu sebabnya sesiapa yg tidak mempercayai hadith, tidak akan sempurna Islam atau imannya.

5. Dengan tahap amalan atau ibadah yg dilakukan oleh sesaorang Islam itu, ia pula bolih dikategorikan kpd 3 kelas,

a) IMAN (patuh pada perintah Allah SWT – total submission), b) MUNAFIQ (yg

berpura2 dalam amalannya) dan

c) FASIQ (yg menzalimi diri sendiri, sungguh pun tahu hukum tapi memilih dalam melakukan ibadahnya dan memperlekehkan hukum).

6. Olih yang demikian, kita kena periksa diri sendiri dan carilah Islam yang haq/benar yg Allah redha jika kita inginkan di akhirat nanti, kekal selama2nya di syurga Allah yg penuh nikmat bukan neraka yg penuh dengan azab keseksaan.

7. Maka kita perlu sentiasa bersyukur atas nikmat Allah, bersabar bila menerima ujian Allah dan sentiasa memohon keampunan Allah dan petunjuk (hidayah) Allah.

8. Insya'allah, mudah2an secara ringkas di atas menjadikan panduan utk kita memahami Islam yang haq/benar.

131.

readman's Gravatar readman

July 30, 2011 at 4:13 am | Permalink

“Hadis Musa”

“Hal ataka hadeethu moosa”

Sudahkah sampai kepadamu hadeeth Musa? 79:15

Katakanlah (wahai Muhammad): “Taatlh kamu kepada Allah dan RasulNya. Oleh itu, jika kamu berpaling (menderhaka), maka sesungguhnya Allah tidak suka kepada orang-orang yang kafir. 3:32

“Waqala moosa yafirAAawnu innee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameen”

Dan berkatalah Nabi Musa: “Hai Firaun! Sesungguhnya aku ini adalah seorang Rasul dari Tuhan sekalian alam. 7:104

Taat Rasul Musa. Taat Hadith Rasul Musa.

132.

whosyaluffy's Gravatar whosyaluffy

July 30, 2011 at 6:43 am | Permalink

Assalammualaikum Tun dan rakan2 blog,

Pendapat saya,

1. Dr Syed Alwi bin Ahmad blames Islam for the failures of governance in Muslim countries.

- Maaf yer Dr. Syed, bukan islam yang patut disalahkan tapi pemimpin beragama islam. Kenapa??... orang yang memimpin tersebut tidak faham dan tidak yakin sepenuhnya dengan islam lalu tidak menggunakan ajaran islam sepenuhnya untuk mentadbir negara dan rakyat, termasuklah:

1. memandang islam tidak relevan dengan keadaan semasa
2. guna nama islam sebagai kekebalan politik,
3. sangat malas + tidak mahu membaca dan kaji Al-Quran
4. berfahaman dan menyanjung pemikir barat dan meletakkan ajaran islam kepada akhirat semata-mata.

1400 tahun dahulu, para sahabat merupakan saintis/cendekiawan, ahli politik, pakar keagamaan dan pakar teknologi. Kenapa bukan sekarang?. Kalau pemimpin2 negara islam ini lihat dan ikut pada sejarah para sahabat – sekarang kita dah ada ulama ICT, ulama jurutera, ulama politik dan ulama sains dan teknologi . Dunia sekarang, ulama agama dan politik ramai tapi ulama yang R & D dari Al-Quran boleh dikatakan tiada. Di Malaysia pula, ramai sangat yang kita panggil sebagai ulama, asyik bercakap pasal kawin, cerai, poligami dan umno kafir + PAS masuk syurga. . Umat islam terpaksa cari jalan terakhir iaitu Al-Quran dan As-Sunnah jika mereka tidak faham disebabkan tiada ulama dalam subjek2 tertentu. Masalahnya adakah umat islam itu mampu untuk merujuk Al-Quran dan Hadis ?. Jawapannya tidak sama sekali jika selagi

umat islam termasuklah yang pemimpinnya diajar mentafsir 1-2-3 i luv u (Barney and friend) sejak dari kecil lagi dan bukannya mentafsir alif-ba-ta. Pendek kata – kapal titanic pun tenggelam kerana kaptennya. Rujuk pada Al-Quran dan As-Sunnah, kalau dapat bukti baru berkata-kata.

2. It is true that Muslim countries are often poorly governed. There is not a single one of them which qualify to be a developed country.

Betul, saya sangat setuju. Kenapa jadi macam ini?. Sebab konsep beribadat dalam islam tidak difahami. Pemimpin negara islam memandang islam pada akhirat semata-mata. Sedangkan Rasullullah merupakan pemimpin yang ada KPI pada dunia & akhirat. Mereka yang faham dengan As-Sunnah tidak akan ragu-ragu mengatakan Rasullullah adalah pakar politik, pakar ekonomi, saintis dan cendekiawan terulung. Setakat pengetahuan saya tiada pemimpin negara islam ketika ini merujuk KPI daripada Al-Quran dan As-Sunnah. Sedangkan KPI dalam islam adalah memperbaharui atau menambah baik. Tidak kiralah dari produk, kehidupan dan ekonomi/sosial. Kebanyakannya datang daripada negara-negara bukan islam yang mengamalkan konsep ‘continuous improvement’, ‘kaizen’ dan ‘renewable’, sedangkan konsep ini telah dimulakan oleh para sahabat sehingga negara islam menjadi sebuah Empayar hebat! (saya refer melalui tulisan Khalid Yong). Negara2 islam banyak mementingkan ketenteraan dalam pemerintahan – namun bila Palestin ditindas mereka sanggup berbalah sesama sendiri. Tentera digunakan untuk mengawal rakyat bukannya untuk menjaga maruah islam. Di negara kita pula, jika ditanya berkenaan KPI, mereka akan jawab KPI adalah untuk orang yang makan gaji. Setahun mesti capai kalau tidak gaji tak naik. Sedangkan KPI adalah konsep untuk hidup. Contohnya semalam kita beri kasih sayang kat keluarga 100 peratus, hari ini mesti 110 peratus, hari tu kita usaha untuk berjaya hari ini kita mesti lebih berjaya dan semalam kita cipta kapal terbang esok kita cipta kapal angkasa. Seorang melayu islam kini sebenarnya tiada hala tuju, keliru apa yang mereka nak capai dalam hidup. Mereka yang mula2 nak cari kerja – fikir nak dapat gaji banyak + beli kereta cantik + berkahwin. Mereka yang nak pencen cuma fikir nak naik jadi pengarah supaya naik gred takpun lepas ni nak pegi mekah lepas tu tanam pokok durian belakang rumah. Mereka yang sudah pencen cuma fikir macammana nak berhubung dengan kenalan yang masih bekerja untuk dapatkan kerja untuk anak-anak takpun sibuk isi borang nak sambung contract bertahun-tahun. Baik yang kerja dari tukang sapu sampailah ke taraf Prof. Alangkahnya bagus jika ada golongan professional yang jadi pemikir untuk pembangunan islam, guna kepakaran untuk kaji Al-Quran. Jangan sampai masa hanya duduk kat surau baca Al-Quran sampai tertidur tapi tak faham apa yang dibaca. Kepakaran 20-30 tahun yang sepatutnya dihubungkan dengan ilmu Allah dibiarkan dimamah bumi. Hidup kita sebagai seorang melayu islam akan berterusanlah sampai sudah macam ini!. Kalau diberikan umur panjang, saya tak terkejut jika melihat negara-negara islam termasuk Malaysia masih berada di

tampak begini. Sibuk berkata akhirat tak lama lagi tapi membiarkan ilmu di dalam Al-Quran kekal menjadi misteri.

133.

Hajar's Gravatar Hajar

July 30, 2011 at 8:48 am | Permalink

Dearest YAB & diKasihi Tun,

Allow me Tun...

/// Dr Syed Alwi Ahmad July 21, 2011 at 1:46 pm

“...For me – I issue an open challenge to all here – to come up with an interpretation and implementation of Islam – that is agreeable to ALL in Malaysia. And that itself is a very difficult thing to do....”

Wassalam

Dr Syed Alwi Bin Ahmad (Alsree) ///

Dr. Syed Alwi,

Judging from your so called CHALLENGE, I believe that you don't really know what you are talking about. Why don't you show us an example of “an interpretation and implementation of a religion (any religion) that is AGGREABLE to all (meaning NO objection from anyone) in any country of your choice...” If you can come up with one such example, then you are really a GREAT Dr..& I really salute you. But if you fail, then I guess the QUALITY of your Doctorate is ARGUABLE.

Tun, please ignore this person. Ini CONTOH Melayu berketurunan Arab yang tidak sedar diri. Sekurang-kurangnya di Malaysia, kita lebih bebas dalam melakukan apa-apa termasuk dalam beragama. Orang luar pun iktiraf Malaysia sebagai negara ke 19 paling selamat di dunia, dan

yang paling MENYERONOKKAN ialah fakta di mana Malaysia dikatakan LEBIH SELAMAT dari Singapura...Ha..Ha..Ha..Kah..Kah..Kah!

Thanks Tun.

Wassalam

Dr. Ha..Ha..Ha..

*** May Allah SWT bless Tun and family ***

134.

musato's Gravatar musato

July 30, 2011 at 10:48 am | [Permalink](#)

Assalamualaikum Tun.

Bila menceritakan ttg liberal views in Islam,dah tentulah saya tak bersetuju dgn pandangan sebegitu.

Ilmuwan Islam sepakat mengakui hadith sahih ttg kewujudan penegak agama setiap awal 100thn.

Secara logiknya di manakah manusia tersebut belajar ttg Islam yang sebenar? sedangkan Nabi S.A.W telah wafat?

Maka tentunya Allah S.W.T akan menentukan perjalanan hambaNya.Berguru dgn org yg terhebat pd zamannya,diberi kefahaman Al Quran dan celik hati bg memahami pengetahuan ilmu agama alim-alim terdahulu khususnya pd zaman generasi Islam ketiga,di mana ilmuwan ketika itu di akui Allah akan kekuatan pengetahuan pd dada alim ketika itu.

Pastinya penegak agama Islam pd zaman moden ini tidak terikat dgn fatwa beratus tahun dahulu. Hanya Al Quran dan hadith menjadi panduan setelah memahami pandangan dari generasi beratus tahun terdahulu.

Kerana itulah saya menulis ttg ijihad berdasarkan topik Blogging to Unblock. Sy boleh meniru buku buku beratus thn terdahulu..

Terima kasih Tun.

135.

MuhaddithDarwish's Gravatar MuhaddithDarwish

July 30, 2011 at 5:38 pm | Permalink

From Dr. M to Dr. M

At last you found your match in Hadith! Smile!

To my beloved and dear Tun REAL DR. M and His loving-Prophet Muhammad Blog members

As salamu alikum

From MuhaddithDarwish (Dr. M of Hadith! smile)

Subject: Thank you Tun for asking for the hadith. "If you need it bad you get it bad"
(second bad means quickly sorry Chicago slang, smile)

1. Restrictly From Hadith Point of View:

I agree with all of you, an agreement which varies according to what you know and practice (by building your thoughts according to and with the authentic statements of Prophet Muhammad, *salla Allahu alihi wa sallam*).

Prophet Muhammad is our Hadi (guide) here and our shafiee (intercession giver) in the here after.

2. Darwish's own opinions

Great Companion Omar, the caliph stopped the hudud – yes stopped applying it to any thief – when the *maja'aj* (hunger and severe dry seasons came upon the Muslims)

I am now almost a year in Malaysia and see many people asking for hudud and I think “it is the right statement in the wrong time”. Once we have lots of thieves, we messed the bout (the stage to apply hudud) we need more solutions – then later apply hudud – based on mercy, loving caring, educating and sharing wealth (board room social responsibility) with the poor who some has to go to steal because the villages are overlooked.

In USA – I lived 28 years started the Hadith data warehouse in 1980 – when economy is good crimes are down and when is bad crime is up. So the member who said re-interpreted Islam (I rather say re understanding Islam in the Hadith's light)

4. Back to Hadith, which will guide you if you care to get it:

4.1. Did you know for now 31 years I collected all the Hadith and like to present it to Tun and his men to see if this will be of use, please do not send me to JAKIM yet, they know about it, and they are nice to me but, you are talking about the whole file-records of Prophet Muhammad which turns anyone humble.

CAN I READ YOU YOUR HADITH RIGHT?

4.2 Prophet covered 2500 subjects of the civilization both spiritual and material aspects of it, REPORTED BY 4211 SAHABA AND TANEIN THEN 52000 RAWIS IN 1850 BOOKS*

I arranged with my assistant into 28 volumes and 2 volumes for cross references, this is all Arabic, I need help to translate into Bahasa Malays. ...

wanna more .. come on have a look

4.3 do not worry about false statements I already collected them in one volume in almost 4000 statements and 1800 fabricators list

* EXAMPLE LADY AESHAH ALL HER LOGICAL COLLECTION FOUND IN 385 BOOK AND REPEATED TO 14006 HADITH

send me email please to info@Muhammad.com

136.

amin tan's Gravatar amin tan

July 30, 2011 at 9:49 pm | [Permalink](#)

Dear Tun,

This is the original surah from the holy Quran

6:19 Say: "What thing is most weighty in evidence?" Say: "Allah is witness between me and you; This Qur'an hath been revealed to me by inspiration, that I may warn you and all whom it reaches. Can ye possibly bear witness that besides Allah there is another Allah?" Say: "Nay! I cannot bear witness!" Say: "But in truth He is the one Allah, and I truly am innocent of (your blasphemy of) joining others with Him."

This is what abdulazizomar produced quoted from this blog of the same topic

*6:19 This verse proclaims the Quran as the only source of religious guidance. Those who uphold additional sources, such as Hadith & Sunna (lies attributed to the Prophet), are defined as idolaters.

Dear Tun and fellow bloggers under Tun,

The surah was revealed in Mekah

The actual and correct meaning of the surah says Allah has no equal and no partner. Mohammad was the messenger of Allah through revelation from Allah.

Abdulazizomar tries to change or tries to add little bit here and there to the Holy Quran to support his claim that muslims should ignore hadis and sunnah calling them idolaters if they do. Aziz is treading on dangerous ground. Please don't try to alter the Quran because you may become insane.

amin tan

137.

Hanan's Gravatar Hanan

July 31, 2011 at 2:30 am | Permalink

Assalamualaikum Tun Dr. Mahathir.

Please read this:

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/football/2011/jul/28/chelsea-yossi-benayoun-malaysia>

No wonder how hatred is poured into the brainwashed crowd of morons. Leaders who speak anti Semitism are establishing the firm floor for hatred, blind hatred and even to their own brothers. It starts with the Jews and ends up with the Muslims. The self destruction is base on hatred.

Wassalam,

Hanan,

Jewsih, Israel.

138.

Hanan's Gravatar Hanan

July 31, 2011 at 2:07 pm | Permalink

Assalamualaikum.

<http://margeemar.blogspot.com/2011/07/did-prophet-mohamed-teach-muslims-to.html#links>

This describes 100% how brainwashed people by current and previous Malaysian leaders and clerics poisoned with anti Semitism the masses of morons (who cannot think independently to know the difference between good and evil). Just for that blind hatred, Muslims are “cursed” from Allah with brothers war.

And to finalize, Muslims will never ever exterminate the Jews. This is divine and religious Muslims should know it.

You are lost by interpreting wrong your religion and God’s words by extremists.

Wassalam.

139.

abdulazizomar's Gravatar abdulazizomar

August 1, 2011 at 10:08 pm | Permalink

Dear Tun,

Salam to you and everyone else.

Selamat Menunaikan Ibadah Puasa kepada semua.

Let me reply to JB_FROM.

When the Koran said you only need 4 steps to do Wuduk, then why you want to do extra? Are you saying God forget to inform us in the Book. And it must be another Imam to tell us something that God 'forget' to put in the Book? Please use your logic carefully. When Allah said that it is only 4 steps, it is 4 steps. No more, no less. No matter what Imam Syafie did or refer to, he is human. He cannot be better than God. And he cannot change what God clearly stated in the Koran. How many people in the world actually do more than 4 steps? Maybe not so much in Malaysia because Imam Syafie still refer to the Koran but what about other imams? You see people from other parts of the world, and how they take wuduk? Some of them do more, 8 steps. Extra 4 steps. When Allah give you 4 steps, Satan will influence you to have another 4 steps. It is as simple as that.

Human/Satan will add everything can they just to suit them and to divert people from the revelations. Even wuduk also they want to add. Imagine something bigger.

To my brother Amin Tan,

Why do you think I change the basics and the fundamental things about Islam? Just because I say 'There is no God except Allah' without saying Muhammad is the messenger of God? Every Muslim know that Muhammad is the messenger of Allah. Im not questioning that. And I am not trying to be clever here. I am just saying that Muhammad never go around during his lifetime to Dakwah others using his name in syahadah because you cant find one in the Koran. And if you really read the Koran, you will see all the conversations between the prophets and the disbelievers. Give it, Aaron, Moses, Noah, Jesus, Job, Lot and even Muhammad, they only ask the people to worship God alone. The syahadah was never to mention their names, but instead Allah's name only. Why is it hard for you to accept that? Muhammad brought the message which was the Koran but he never ask people to worship him or idolize him.

Let me share with you verse from chapter 39: 45-48

39:45] When God ALONE is mentioned, the hearts of those who do not believe in the Hereafter shrink with aversion. But when others are mentioned beside Him, they become satisfied.*

*39:45 Despite the clear commandment in 3:18 that the First Pillar of Islam is proclaiming: “Ash-hadu An Laa Elaaha Ellaa Allah (there is no other God beside God),” the majority of “Muslims” insist upon adding the name of Muhammad. This Greatest Criterion alerts us that rejoicing in adding the name of Muhammad, or any other name, exposes disbelief in the Hereafter.

[39:46] Proclaim: “Our God, Initiator of the heavens and the earth, Knower of all secrets and declarations, You are the only One who judges among Your servants regarding their disputes.”

[39:47] If those who transgressed owned everything on earth, even twice as much, they would readily give it up to avoid the terrible retribution on the Day of Resurrection. They will be shown by God what they never expected.

[39:48] The sinful works they had earned will be shown to them, and the very things they used to mock will come back to haunt them.

All prophets throughout Islam went through tough time. That is normal because what prophets bring will always go against the belief of the majority of people. If you really read the Koran, you will know this without having me to remind you again. Just because all prophets went through tough time, does it allow you to mention all their names in your azan or prayers? Even Azan today is not the correct azan that was practiced by Muhammad or other prophets. They would never allow the followers of Islam to mention their names beside God's name. But today you see people in Malaysia do azan differently compare to people in Iran or other parts of the world. They add up the azan just to please them.

Of course I cannot separate the Koran from Muhammad. That is exactly I am asking you to do also. To believe in the Koran just the same way Muhammad did. Muhammad never authorized Hadith because he brought the Koran and nothing else. So if you do not want to separate Koran from Muhammad then believe in the Koran only. By believing in Hadith, you are basically believing in Abu Hurairah, Tarmizi, Bukhary etc.

They said all those stories and attribute them to Muhammad. We are not even sure if the stories were right or wrong. Can you confirm?

I am not here to create my own religion. Please understand brother. By using Koran as the source of Law, I am following the exact same religion that was given to Muhammad. Because Muhammad followed that Book only. He never had Hadith during his lifetime. Just because I do not believe in Hadith, does it allow you to call me non-believer? Do you know what is the meaning of non-believer? They are people who do not believe in God and His revelations. But I do believe in Him and His revelations.

Brother, you cannot compare me to ayah pin. ayah pin claim himself to be god. I never say that. I am here to ask you to read the Koran only and believe in every word of it just like Muhammad did. What is wrong with your logic? Cant you understand English?

Amin Tan, I am not here to promote anything new. It may be new to you. But the whole wide world is practicing this now. Maybe not in Malaysia because Government always catch people who do not believe the same way as they did. God is the judge for all of us. Im asking you to believe in His revelations. If you choose to stick to hadith, then it is your problem. Not my problem. There are many more people in this blog that still confuse about hadith because it contradicts the Koran.

I have got nothing against Islam. I have got everything against those people who claim to know Islam through Hadith but not the Koran. I have everything against the people who promote lies about Muhammad and attribute it to him without his permission. Those are the people that I would go against. I am here to defend the Koran. And I am sure there a lot more people who are concern about the Koran more than the hadith.

Thank you Tun. I really need you to say few words about this. I know you understand exactly my point here. But some people they are just ignorant of the fact that we are to believe in the Koran alone. They need Hadith to explain the Koran because to them, Koran is not perfect, not complete, not fully detailed and not easy to understand. Surprisingly, God stated clearly the opposite in the Koran.

[6:19] Say, "Whose testimony is the greatest?" Say, "God's. He is the witness between me and you that this Quran* has been inspired to me, to preach it to you and whomever it reaches. Indeed, you bear witness that there are other gods* beside God." Say, "I do not testify as you do; there is only one God, and I disown your idolatry."

*6:19 This verse proclaims the Quran as the only source of religious guidance. Those who uphold additional sources, such as Hadith & Sunna (lies attributed to the Prophet), are defined as idolaters.

[6:20] Those to whom we have given the scripture recognize this as they recognize their own children. The ones who lose their souls are those who do not believe.

[6:21] Who is more evil than one who lies about God, or rejects His revelations? The transgressors never succeed.

God did not leave anything out of this Book.

[6:38] All the creatures on earth, and all the birds that fly with wings, are communities like you. We did not leave anything out of this book. To their Lord, all these creatures will be summoned.

Please Amin Tan, read the following verse. And if you do not agree with me, debate base on the Koran only. Dont call me anti islam or anything because I am not.

Hadith & Sunna:

Fabrications by the Prophet's Enemies

[6:112] We have permitted the enemies of every prophet – human and jinn devils – to inspire in each other fancy words, in order to deceive. Had your Lord willed, they would not have done it. You shall disregard them and their fabrications.

Important Criterion

[6:113] This is to let the minds of those who do not believe in the Hereafter listen to such fabrications, and accept them, and thus expose their real convictions.*

*6:113 The Quran provides criteria that tell us whether we truly believe in the Hereafter or merely give it lip service. These important criteria are stated here, and in 17:45-46 and 39:45.

*6:113-115 Upholding any source beside the Quran reflects disbelief in the Quran.

Quran: Fully Detailed*

[6:114] Shall I seek other than God as a source of law, when He has revealed to you this book fully detailed?* Those who received the scripture recognize that it has been revealed from your Lord, truthfully. You shall not harbor any doubt.

*6:113-115 Upholding any source beside the Quran reflects disbelief in the Quran.

[6:115] The word of your Lord is complete,* in truth and justice. Nothing shall abrogate His words. He is the Hearer, the Omniscient.

*6:113-115 Upholding any source beside the Quran reflects disbelief in the Quran.

[6:116] If you obey the majority of people on earth, they will divert you from the path of God. They follow only conjecture; they only guess.

[6:117] Your Lord is fully aware of those who stray off His path, and He is fully aware of those who are guided.

[6:118] You shall eat from that upon which God's name has been pronounced, if you truly believe in His revelations.

140.

alsagof86's Gravatar alsagof86

August 2, 2011 at 3:16 am | Permalink

Assalamualaikum Ayahanda Tun Mahathir sy dah lama meminati karangan tun dan juga ceramah tun di luar sana..saya seorang pemuda yang meningkat dewasa.Sejak akhir-akhir ini saya ada membaca blog Tun dan sy ada terbaca komentar dari seorang hamba Allah iaitu (Amin tan) mengenai pendapatnya tentang Tun untuk menjadi Imam atau istilah lainnya dia mahu tun menjadi imam barulah boleh bercakap soal isu agama.Bagi saya soal agama wajib di ketahui oleh setiap orang yang beragama islam yang sudah mencapai tahap baligh sekiranya En Amin Tan mempersoalkan pendapat tun yang telus berlandaskan hukum syarak dan Al-Quran ini bermakna En Amin Tan boleh di katakan tidak menggunakan akal fikiran yang waras dan hasil karangannya menunjukkan dia seorang yang tidak pandai dalam penulisan dan ini akan memalukan dirinya sendiri pada masa depan.Saya salah seorang penuntut pelajar pondok setelah sekian lama dahulu dan saya tidak lah begitu pandai dalam soal agama sepenuhnya tetapi bagi saya pendapat tun bertepatan dalam konteks agama.Dan apa yang boleh sy nasihatkan pada Mr Amin Tan please carrefully your word or your comment because everyperson will look at you..

Assalamualaikum Ayahanda Tun.

Farhan Al Sagof.

141.

Oranglame's Gravatar Oranglame

August 2, 2011 at 8:33 am | Permalink

Salam Ramadhan Al Mubarak,

1. ***Tafsiran Islam**

Suasana sekitaran sangat mempengaruhi cara seorang berfikir. Dr Syed Alwi bin Ahmad kemungkinan dilahir dan dibesarkan di Singapura. Tafsiran Islam Dr Syed Alwi kemungkinan tidak menyeluruh atau tepat. Dasar penerapan nilai2 Islam di Malaysia telah dilaksanakan oleh kerajaan BN dibawah pimpinan UMNO dengan jayanya sehingga Malaysia pernah dianggap sebagai negara Islam contoh diseluruh dunia semasa zaman Tun Dr. Mahathir. La ni nampak gaya Turki dah ambil alih gelaran 'Negara Islam Contoh' . Ramai keliru bagaimana ada dasar2 Islam tetapi rasuah dan amalan2 buruk lain masih ada di Malaysia atau lain2 tempat didunia. Jawapannya ialah kerana kelemahan jentera penguatkuasaan. Sebab itu kat Kelantan walaupun ramai Tokguru dan Lebai2 tetapi masih banyak gejala sosial kerana masalah penguatkuasaan . Lebai PAS tak kan nak salah kan UMNO masalah sosial di Kelantan?

2.***Kaulah PAS bersama UMNO dalam BN*****

Banyak faedahnya:

1. wujud kasih sayang sesama Muslim.
2. InsyaAllah, bukan Islam akan cenderung kepada Islam.
3. orang UMNO lebih baik. Sekarang pun dah baik. InsyaAllah bertambah baik.
4. UMNO dan PAS tak perlu bimbang berkaitan PRU. Boleh bagi kerusi2 secara adil. Kalau saya ada kuasa Kedah, Perlis, Trengganu dan Kelantan kita bagi kat PAS perintah ,yang lain bagi kat UMNO. Setiap kawasan Parlimen mesti ada ahli Parlimen dan ADUN seorang wakil UMNO dan seorang wakil PAS !

Banyak lagi faedah tetapi apa boleh buat. Orang Melayu tak suka bersatu?

3. ** Santapan Ramadhan BERSIH , jangan syok sendiri****

Jangan seseorang itu bangga dengan BERSIH jika:

1. dia suka pandu kereta tak ikut peraturan jalanraya. Kereta beratur panjang2, dia main libas masuk ke depan sekali. Orang Pakatan tak buat ?
2. dia lupa tanggungjawab kepada ibubapa, kaum keluarga,sanak saudara, jiran tetangga.
3. dia seorang pegawai tetapi tidak adil kepada orang dibawah penyeliaannya.
4. dia asyik salahkan orang lain tetapi diri dia sendiri dia tak nampak. Kalau orang kata kat dia, dia cepat melenting.

Banyak lagi kalau nak ditambah!!

142.

MiddleAges's Gravatar MiddleAges

August 2, 2011 at 9:42 am | Permalink

Salam Tun,

1. I feel obliged to remind to readers that if all the trees in the world are turned into pens and all waters in the seven seas used as ink, it will not be sufficient to interpret Islam. Islam muslims must surely have heard of this.

2. I fear Tun's blog has in sufficient space for such an endeavour. Yesterday when i tried

accessing it, it says something like “unable to connect to database”. Luckily now it is okay. And we have just merely begun :)

3. It is very easy to answer Dr Syed’s challenge to an interpretation of Islam that ALL could agree. There is none. Because religion is a personal matter, not a state matter.

4. So, ikut suka hati lah. Whatever your interpretation is, just obey the laws of the land and live in peace. Is that so difficult ? If it is, then change the laws. If that is also difficult, change the government, by way of vote. And if that too is difficult, move to another country to suit your interpretation. In many countries in the world, you are free to believe as you wish, and so you can hold on to your own interpretation, whatever it is. Just remember to live peacefully.

5. So shall we get on with it (nation building) then ? We should not keep Dr Syed waiting. It’s not good to keep a good man waiting for too long.

I leave now with an arab proverb, translated as :-

“you can even believe in stones if you wish, so long as you do not throw them at me”

Thank you kindly Tun.

143.

wajaperak's Gravatar wajaperak

August 2, 2011 at 11:23 am | Permalink

Assallammualaikumwarahmatulahiwarokatuh..

Ribuan terima kasih kerana Tun sudi mengizinkan ruang kepada saya yang tamak ini..

Mohon di beri ruangan lagi....!!

[[abdulazizomar

[[Selamat Menunaikan Ibadah Puasa kepada semua]]

Pelik saya.Camanna caranya abdulazizomar ini menunaikan ibadah puasa beliau?Adakah seperti seorang kafir yang menyatakan saya berpuasa..Eh? Camana cara anda berpuasa?

1)Saya hanya minum sahaja tak boleh makan.

2)Saya hanya makan sayur sahaja.

3)Saya ikut kepala otak sendiri...!! he..he..

Macammana cara abdulaziz berpuasa kerana perkara teliti puasa tidak ada di dalam al quran.....)

[[When the Koran]]

What is koran?? And to whom it may conscience..even Al Quran tidak dapat berkata-kata!!!..Quran itu jasad beku sahaja..Tetapi ianya bersifat qadim dan bukan makhluk..menjadi perantaraan bagi Khaliq kepada makhluk melalui “Yang Gagah dan Pintar” kepada “KekasihNya” untuk “HambaNya”..Hanya Allah sahaja yang dapat berkata-kata..Ia menjadikan manusia..ia mengajar manusia berbicara..

[[Satan will influence you]]

Thank you Abdulaziz in admitting syaitan influence you.Thank you.By the way..what water do you use as wuduk?..Liquid Petrol?Liquid Paraffin? Fruit Juice? Perasa limau?Perasa oren?or air mustaqmal? Air Mutannajis? Air Mughalazah? Or plain air longkang?...Tell me..because it is not in Al Quran...)

[[Human/Satan will add everything can they just to suit them and to divert people from the revelations. Even wuduk also they want to add. Imagine something bigger]]

Too true.Thank you for admitting this..

[[Why is it hard for you to accept that? Muhammad brought the message which was the Koran]]

Now you are talking like shylock.He wants a pound of antonio meat because he lost the wages.But how are you going to extract the meat without shedding blood?? How? In similar fashion..How are you going to performs even wuduk without knowing what water is viable for the purpose??.That is for hadith to explains..

Rasullulah s.a.w did not worshipped himself..Do you know the meaning and practice”mengucapkan salawat and salam”??

AL-AHZAB : 56

“Sesungguhnya Allah dan malaikat-malaikat-Nya berselawat untuk Nabi . Hai orang-orang yang beriman, berselawatlah kamu untuk nabi dan ucapkanlah salam penghormatan kepadanya .”

How abdazizomar you give the proper salutation?..Like this?

(It is not in Al Quran)

Hello Muhammad howdy..I am saluting thee!!

Asthagfirullahalazim!!

[[All prophets throughtout Islam went through tough time]]

How do you know?Aparts from hadith that detailed the event you will not find any matching documents..Did Rashad Khalifa told you all these events??...:)

[[Even Azan today is not the correct azan that was practiced by Muhammad or other prophets]]

You have eye witnessed this personally?Do you know that only umat muhammad practice azan and not any prophets??

[[Muhammad never authorized Hadith because he brought the Koran and nothing else.]]

You contravenes the act in Surah Najm!!

[[We are not even sure if the stories were right or wrong. Can you confirm?]]

We?? Who are we??..In this world you were borne by the sanctity of the marriage between your father and your mother.It is according to Islamic practices not in Al Quran.It is decreed detailed by Rasullulah s.a.w..Jeng..Jeng..Are you? Ahem?..Are you questioning your own 'legitimate' existence? And when you delivered in Hospital,the authorities documented your existence by standard oral and practice.You were not aware of this happenings but you believe them as true..

Knock..knock mister..You believes and trust the worldly system but question hadith that is utmost stringent laws,rule and regulation that surpassed any strict human standards of banking,military and what nots worldly convention.You believes them? The world convention that documented by human hands but refuse to believes hadith and called the Muslim sage and saints as stupid and liars?

WHAT THE HELL ARE YOU MISTER??

[[But I do believe in Him and His revelations]]

Minus the hadith making me more utmost superior servant then you are..THANK YOU..

[[What is wrong with your logic? Cant you understand English?]]

HA..HA..HA,..Sorry Mdm Hajar..Looks like we have a winner here..The best Joker around..

Dr Asri?..No..What?..You mean to says he lost here even Tun ‘promotes’ him?..Yeah..sadly..and..music please..The winner of the Joker of the blog is..

ABDULAZIZOMAR!!!

Credits to you..winning..hands down....Joker..:)

[[I am here to defend the Koran]]

And..what the hell is koran??

[[Hadith and sunnah fabrications
by the Prophet’s Enemies]]

And don’t forget to send your Ihya Syaitonuddin to me..It is 18 volumes is it not? What is Al Umm Imam Syafei?What is Ihya Ulumiddin Imam Ghazali...I am..I am Hujjatul Kufr..

ABDULAZIZOMAR..

Ribuan terima kasih
plain.N.Simple,hajar,whosyaluffy,bothman,mayudharun1968,JB_FROM,SyedAlwisfather,economistkampung,Pakbelalang,zulkiflee and anak2Chedet..

And Razali Mohd Yusuf you are mistaken..We do find everything in the mosque.Relates them with this hadith

“Ketetapan yang pertama itu tidak akan di ubah oleh ketetapan yang kedua melainkan dalam keadaan yang tertentu.Dan hal ini jarang berlaku..”

I will be of sport by giving you the hints..It is in Surah Al Qamar and the events of “..once sahabah have tumult and turmoil in their hearts..This is because....

Saya serahkan kepada

1)middleages

2)alsagof86

3)musato

4)readman dan

HB456 juga untuk menceritakan kepada kami..Jangan tuan-tuan dan puan kedekut ilmu..Cer cerita....)

PS Tuan Haji Amin Tan...Sabar Tuan..Lapang dada..Ingat pesan Rasulullah s.a.w..Nabi Musa a.s di sakiti lebih dari ini..Tapi dia sabar..

Ribuan terima kasih Tun..

144.

Shaykhul_Hadith_Ahmad_Darwish's Gravatar Shaykhul_Hadith_Ahmad_Darwish

August 2, 2011 at 2:14 pm | Permalink

Re: a Jew called Robert Spencer wrote a book called the complete Infidel's Guide to Koran

ekompute kindly said:

In fact, the Jews have reinterpreted the 10 Commandments and say that "Thou shall not kill" actually means "thou shall not murder". And because of this, they say that it is perfectly alright to kill in the battlefield because war is not murder. So much for human creativity.

Jews love ethnic cleansing since they migrated to Madina

My wife (over 70 years old UM convert wrote a cool documentary book about Jews of Madina

I wanted really Tun to look at it

a Jew called Robert Spencer wrote a book called the complete Infidel's Guide to Koran, so I published our answer to him by thru kindle's title "the Missing Chapter in Spencer's Infidel's Guide to Koran

http://www.amazon.com/Missing-Chapter-Spencers-Infidels-ebook/dp/B0056J0KAU/ref=sr_1_2?s=digital-text&ie=UTF8&qid=1312263495&sr=1-2

Jews of Madina, I emailed a copy to Tun and waiting to meet him soon

Let me first say, I am an advocate and friend of the late President Sadat, and received recognition from his wife, the former first Lady of Egypt Jihan Sadat, relating to my peaceful

writing about Islam – I hope that by writing this book I am not voiding this status in my response to the bashing of the Holy Koran by Robert Spencer.

There is a proverb that says, “If you have a fight with a skunk, someone will walk out smelly” I hope I have not gone overboard.

For the heck of it, if Robert Spencer does not like anything I have written, I call upon my good neighbor Mayor Richard Daley, the former mayor of Chicago, to be the moderator between him and myself, and the revenue from the event can be split between the poor Palestinian and Jewish kids.

I decided not to jump into Robert Spencer’s nationalistic mud wrestling ring, rather I decided to analyze his profile and expose his willingness to alienate those who know little or nothing about the authentic teachings of Islam.

From Spencer’s writing it would appear that he is as if drunk with the Zionist propaganda in the same way his ancestors were made to drink the golden calf in their hearts.

When two naughty boys fight, each think that his father is on his side. This situation arose before when Joseph’s brothers tried to kill him and so it is that history repeats itself and we find ourselves in a time looking for people to bring us up rather than down. Europe was great after the middle ages when they had great thinkers who elevated society and this is what we need today, rather than ill-mannered bashing.

I address an issue which has come to be a thorn in the side of the Jews as to who was the sacrificed son of Abraham, Ishmael or Isaac.

First of all neither son was slaughtered by a knife, the situation was regarding the spiritual status of total surrender to the Creator. Allah had ordered Abraham to sacrifice one of his sons, then as he was about to obey in full submission, Allah ransomed Abraham’s son with a ram. So the status of Abraham is that he was surrendering 100% to the will of the Creator, and it does not matter which son was chosen for the sacrifice. As a matter of fact, both of them were good boys and later the Creator chose them to be His prophets, one for the Hebrews, later called the

Children of Israel and the other for the Arabs.

Let's take a minute and address the word "Semitic". When you hear this word, it automatically springs to mind that it refers to the Jews, check your dictionary, it means Jews and Arabs however current Zionists claim it for their own nationalistic use and bar Arabs from it and promote the "poor me" phrase "anti-Semitism". All this is vague abstract, Zionists want to draw you into a mud wrestling ring and pull the wool over your eyes.

Now let's talk about the Name of the Creator. Take any copy of the three Holy Books in Arabic, – Koran, Torah and Bible – surprise, surprise, you find His Name is spelt the SAME. In transliteration the Name will be spelled Allaah or for short Allah, so when a moron comes to tell you Allah is different from the Creator, he is trying to mislead you and play upon your emotions in an attempt to stir up enmity – so be warned don't fall into the trap! Check Google's dictionary out and see for yourself.

Talking about Divinity it is not social networking, it is the sacrifices made by the prophets to their Creator, many of whom were slaughtered by the Children of Israel because the Children of Israel wanted did not want to change their corrupt ways and follow their prophets sent to guide them back to the Straight Path of the Divinity. Don't get me wrong there are many good humanitarian Jews who contribute to the welfare and better life of people.

Happy Ramadan

145.

Shaykhul_Hadith_Ahmad_Darwish's Gravatar Shaykhul_Hadith_Ahmad_Darwish

August 2, 2011 at 2:23 pm | [Permalink](#)

SPEAKING OF INTERPRETATION OF ISLAM

PROPHET MUHAMMAD SPEAKS

——Faith (Iman) by Prophet Muhammad 1323 Sayings ——

1 OF 30 VOLUMES THAT CONTAINS

ALL THE HADITH OF THE PROPHET

—— PLEASE Help me to translate into Melayu ——

The most unique work of this era that closed the door on Hadith collection research, July 6, 2011

By Ahmad Darwish

This review is from: Faith (Iman) by Prophet Muhammad 1323 Sayings (All Prophetic Sayings (Hadith) in one Book of 30 volumes) (Kindle Edition)

Click to watch this video – Length:: 3:00 Mins

I hope this video tell you about the most unique work of this era that closed the door on Hadith collection research. So now enjoy hearing the Prophet – peace be upon him – who tells us about the articles of faith in the Creator, Allah.

Please tell everyone about it

Faith (Iman) by Prophet Muhammad

1323 Statements

http://www.amazon.com/Prophet-Muhammad-Sayings-Prophetic-ebook/dp/B005AJ99NK/ref=sr_1_52?ie=UTF8&m=A3TVV12T0I6NSM&s=digital-text&qid=1310195666&sr=1-52

Over 4211 companions of the Prophet and their followers carried all these Prophetic sayings (hadith) and we know so little of it. Now we can enjoy pure knowledge that unified the Muslims and also introduce Islam to our friends as pure as it should be from the source..

All Prophetic saying on faith by unify all the 1850 Prophetic Sayings References in 28

volumes/subjects having 2500 topics after removing non authentic statements, and any exact repetitions, reported and produced with the assistant of Muhaddith Mahmoud Salah and the editing of Dr. Ahmad al Maddah of Azhar University by Ahmad Darwish via late Hafiz of this era, Habib Abdullah Bin Siddique al Ghumari.

This is a series of 30 Volumes contains all the Prophet Hadith

It is our pleasure to introduce this series of 30 volumes which contains all the Prophet Sayings (Hadith-Ahadith).

This will enable middle east studies departments in large western universities, such as Harvard, Chicago, Yale and Berkeley and the like in Europe such as Oxford and the like to understand the real statements of peace loving Prophet and show how Salafist, Wahabism and Bin Laden in the absence of such Prophetic records turned the spirituality of Islam into bloody terror which is the opposite of the Prophetic teaching.

The Largest 1323 Prophetic Sayings Reference on Faith and Creed (Akidah) from 1850 references over 15 centuries including the famous Bukhari and Muslims, the 6 and 9 books of Hadith.

In our blessed effort to unify all the 1850 Prophetic Sayings Reference in 28 Subjects (one subject per large volume), after removing non authentic statements, and removing any exact repetitions the total were 1323 Prophetic Sayings in the subject of Iman

All references are listed with our Hadith Data Warehouse serial number, the last 2 volumes will include reference and indices.

Praise be to Allah, Ahmad Darwish – the translator of the Rare Aramaic Statement of Jesus – the founder of Allah.com Muhammad.com and Mosque.com was students of late Hafiz Muhaddith of this era, Habib Abdullah Bin Siddique al Ghumari, as succeeded to collect all the Prophetic Hadith on earth.

As we post this we are undertaking a full English translation of the work here is a chart of what we unified of chapters

remember the sections are 2500 which were covered by the Prophet in our One Book of Hadith in 30 volumes

You will never find a book such as this one gather all what Prophet Muhammad said about Faith Subject. Register in author site to get more languages.

We just added vowels (tashkeel) on most of the letters of each word

The next volume will cover Ethics and Manners

146.

abdulazizomar's Gravatar abdulazizomar

August 2, 2011 at 4:41 pm | [Permalink](#)

Salam Tun,

To Wajaperak, I need you to argue using good words and you do not need to call people names. How many times do I need to remind you on that. If you are not happy with my translation or interpretation, then what makes you think that your translation is better? Do you think that Muslim in Malaysia is the best among the world? Are you saying we Muslims in Malaysia are better than those living in Europe, USA, Japanese, Chinese, or just our neighbor Singapore?

Please look at yourself in the mirror. And please look at our country and compare them with others who have developed so fast and gone so far compare to us? Are we better than them? Are you saying Muslim in Malaysia are practicing the best teaching of Islam? Are you saying Imam in UMNO and PAS are good?

Good Imam is the one who never benefit God's revelation with money. Their provision comes from Allah. He is the best Provider. But you look at all the Imam around Malaysia or even Pak Lebai or whatever you want to call them. They even have criminal record because they rape girls under age. These are Imams in Malaysia that go to the mosque and preach people about Islam. Sadly many of us go and listen to him. What is wrong with your logic?

It is okay if you do not agree with me. Its not the end of the world. Let God be the judge among us. I am not here to convince you for anything. God is the One that would change us according to His will. And He is the One who would guide us the right path.

But Wajaperak, you did not answer many of my questions. God knows what you were mumbling. Did I expose your ignorance for the fact that the Koran is consistent and Hadith is not? So you cant really answer my questions? Or is it because you do not bother to answer them because you do not understand anything? Or maybe you do not see and hear?

Because I really do not understand what you were saying? Please argue properly Wajaperak.

I am not here to look for people like you to communicate and share my knowledge. I am simply here just because I want to share my knowledge with everyone else who sees fit with the topic of the argument. I am not here to compete with anyone. Here everyone is entitle to their opinion and they can write anything they like. Just do not mock and make fun of others because Islam do not allow that if you are following the Koran.

And of course my name is real. I am simply here to learn and share my knowledge. I am not here to spy on anyone. You and your judging always expose your arrogance.

To brother Amin Tan, you can say whatever you like about the meaning of the verse.

This is the original surah from the holy Quran that you posted.

6:19 Say: "What thing is most weighty in evidence?" Say: "Allah is witness between me and you; This Qur'an hath been revealed to me by inspiration, that I may warn you and all whom it reaches. Can ye possibly bear witness that besides Allah there is another Allah?" Say: "Nay! I cannot bear witness!" Say: "But in truth He is the one Allah, and I truly am innocent of (your blasphemy of) joining others with Him."

Do you read the last sentence?

Say: "But in truth He is the one Allah, and I truly am innocent of (your blasphemy of) joining others with Him."

Joining others with Him? It can be anyone or anything. Anything u say to join His name whenever you are worshiping Him is idol worship. That is the message to us. It says, I truly am innocent of (your blasphemy of) joining other with Him.

Cant you read that? Cant you understand that? Do you need Imam to explain to you for that simple ayat? Do you have your brain with you? What is the point of God giving you brain if you cant use it?

God stated clearly that there is no intercession during the Day of Judgment. But how many of Muslim today believe that Muhammad can intercede on behalf of us or give them syafaat during the Day of Judgment? This is because they believe in Hadith. Let me share with you the:

Myth of Intercession

To believe that anyone, other than God, can intercede on our behalf to have our sins forgiven or our wishes fulfilled, is to set up partners with God. This is idolatry. The Quran proclaims that "All intercession belongs to God" (39:44), and that there will be "no intercession on the Day of Judgment" (2:254).

The Verse:

[39:43] Have they invented intercessors to mediate between them and God? Say, “What if they do not possess any power, nor understanding?”

[39:44] Say, “All intercession belongs to God.” To Him belongs all sovereignty of the heavens and the earth, then to Him you will be returned.

[39:45] When God ALONE is mentioned, the hearts of those who do not believe in the Hereafter shrink with aversion. But when others are mentioned beside Him, they become satisfied.

The verse:

[2:254] O you who believe, you shall give to charity from the provisions we have given to you, before a day comes where there is no trade, no nepotism, and no intercession. The disbelievers are the unjust.

*2:254 One of Satan’s clever tricks is attributing the power of intercession to powerless human idols such as Jesus and Muhammad.

[2:255] God: there is no other God besides Him, the Living, the Eternal. Never a moment of unawareness or slumber overtakes Him. To Him belongs everything in the heavens and everything on earth. Who could intercede with Him, except in accordance with His will? He knows their past, and their future. No one attains any knowledge, except as He wills. His dominion encompasses the heavens and the earth, and ruling them never burdens Him. He is the Most High, the Great.

No Compulsion in Religion

[2:256] There shall be no compulsion in religion: the right way is now distinct from the wrong way. Anyone who denounces the devil and believes in God has grasped the strongest

bond; one that never breaks. God is Hearer, Omniscient.

[2:257] God is Lord of those who believe; He leads them out of darkness into the light. As for those who disbelieve, their lords are their idols; they lead them out of the light into darkness – these will be the dwellers of Hell; they abide in it forever.

Do you see any Muslim country today that Allah help to lead them out of darkness into the light? Every Muslim country in the world today are in the war and they are not happy. Every day people die and as if they are living in Hell. Countries like Pakistan, Iraq, Afghanistan, India, Indonesia, Philippines, Sudan, Somalia, Libya, Morocco, Nigeria, Iran, Thailand, and many more. It is because they worship idols that lead them out of light into the darkness. God will never bring destruction to any people or country. It is them who do it. God only give you blessing but only if you deserve it by worshiping Him alone. But if you do not worship Him, you deserve His wrath because you do not follow His commandment in the Koran.

The myth of intercession is one of Satan's most effective tricks to dupe millions of people into idol worship. Millions of Christians believe that Jesus will intercede for them at God, and millions of Muslims believe that Muhammad will intercede on their behalf. Consequently, these people idolize Jesus and Muhammad.

The concept of intercession is utterly illogical. Those who believe in Muhammad's intercession, for example, claim that he will ask God to forgive them and admit them into Paradise. They imagine Muhammad on the Day of Judgment choosing the candidates for his intercession. If you ask those who believe in intercession: "How will Muhammad recognize those who deserve his intercession?" they tell you, "God will tell him!" According to this concept, a person will go to Muhammad and request his intercession. Muhammad will then ask God whether this person deserves his intercession or not. God will inform Muhammad that the person deserves to go to Paradise. Muhammad will then turn around and tell God that the person deserves to go to Paradise! The blasphemy is obvious; those who believe in intercession make God a secretary of their idol Muhammad. God be glorified.

Since the Quran is the most accurate book, it acknowledges that everyone in Paradise will intercede on behalf of his or her loved ones: "Please God, admit my mother into Paradise." This intercession will work if the person's mother deserves to go to Paradise (2:255, 20:109, 21:28).

Thus, intercession, though it will take place in this manner, is utterly useless.

We learn from the Quran that Abraham, God's beloved servant, could not intercede on behalf of his father (9:114). Noah could not intercede on behalf of his son (11:46). Muhammad could not intercede on behalf of his uncle (111:1-3) or relatives (9:80). What makes anyone think that a prophet or a saint will intercede on behalf of a perfect stranger?! See 2:48, 123; 6:51, 70, 94; 7:53; 10:3; 19:87; 26:100; 30:13; 32:4; 36:23; 39:44; 40:18; 43:86; 53:26 & 74:48. Muhammad's intercession is in 25:30.

So please give me reason why do you believe that Muhammad can intercede on your behalf when Allah stated clearly the opposite. Where do you get the information from? Is it from the Koran or Hadith? If it is from Hadith, then how could you want me to believe in Hadith when it says otherwise? Here is not a small matter brother. This is involving our belief and we cannot play around with it like some sort of jokes. Muhammad would never authorized anyone to write lies that attribute to him. Please use your logic for this argument.

Thank you and everyone else.

Selamat Berbuka Puasa

God bless us all.....

147.

abdulazizomar's Gravatar abdulazizomar

August 2, 2011 at 5:05 pm | [Permalink](#)

Salam Tun,

To PlainNsimple,

Who's testimony is the greatest? You may say those ayat are referring to comparing which

testimony is better between Quran and other kitab like Injil or Taurat. Because those days, there were no hadith. But still God want to ask us, which testimony is better. But today you cant find Injil or Taurat to use beside the Koran. Any muslim also rarely use them or not at all. They use Quran as the source of law and reference. But sadly today we have another testimony which is called Hadith.

So I am asking you now, which testimony is the greatest? Is it Quran or Hadith?

Thank you Tun.

148.

joashe's Gravatar joashe

August 2, 2011 at 6:45 pm | [Permalink](#)

I must agree with Ir. Syahrizan. Most Islamic countries fail not because of Islam but because of its leaders. In Islam there is clear difference between “halal” and “haram” but its the Islamic leaders in Malaysia themselves who determine what can be “halal” and “haram”. Like Tun once mentioned before, corruption is like “makan babi” which is haram. But Malaysian leaders who are Islam, still “makan babi” despite it being “haram”. This is what Tun has taught the leadership of Malaysia, which until today is still being practiced. Thank you Tun...

149.

zaba's Gravatar zaba

August 2, 2011 at 6:57 pm | [Permalink](#)

morocco di jajah oleh yahuddi & dalam hungary islam tak angkat muka, masjid di jadi kandang gajah

kepada sesiapa jadi tali barut yahuddi jangan harap ganjaran kelak anda kena tembak saperti saudara saddam hussain

negara islam tak sekutu dengan yahuddi ia lah libya, tunisia & tanah melayu

yang lain lain ” takbirrr...”

ALLAH sahaja yang mengtahwi ada nya.

150.

abdulazizomar's Gravatar abdulazizomar

August 3, 2011 at 2:11 am | Permalink

Dear Tun,

Please allow me to comment on the post made by Dr Syed.

He maybe confused as why Muslim countries around the world cannot rule their country with good management and transparency. At the same time, using Islam as the religion of the country. And follow the correct teaching of Islam according to Al Quran.

The answer to the question why we cant find one country in the world that follow the right teaching of Islam is because we have many rules and regulations. I could not agree more with dr syed for that point he mentioned. I do not know dr syed in person.

But all the rules and regulations are made up by ulama or scholars based on their research and education they learn. Some may be correct but most of it are wrong because they have another book they follow beside the Holy Quran. I do not blame them for doing so because they have been taught that way and brought up that way. So they just continue the trend of muslim scholars who get to decide the Islamic law in the country. You cant have people from other field of expertise to say or suggest any idea because they are Umarak like how some people call Tun. Not qualified to discuss or give opinion about how to rule the country better except for Ulamak. This is Malaysian mentality. This is how people in the country behave whenever they see someone who has different understanding of Islam altogether from theirs, they blame others. They think others are wrong. They think Muslim in Malaysia are the best people in the world. So it is a bit hard for you dr syed to expect them to accept your critics.

But if you blame Islam for all the wrong doings and bad practice by leaders, then I must say that you are not right. Religion of Islam has nothing to do with that. They made up the rules

themselves without referring to the Holy Quran, instead they refer to other sources, like Ulama, Hadith, and other books which was made by human. How can you practice God's law when you are actually human's law? You cannot compare those two. They are totally different.

If you need any solutions for any problem, you can read the Holy Quran and find it there. All the answers are there. Clear and easy to understand. But these Ulama said Quran is hard to understand, it needed them to explain it to you. So when this happen, Ulama with political gain/interest may misinterpret the whole meaning to their advantage. And they have their own rules and regulations.

So it is not fair for you to blame Islam just because you cant find any country in the world agreed to one standard rules or Islamic state. So long we do not follow the Quran as the source of law for Islamic state, we will never find a stable and harmony Islamic state.

But who knows, in the near future we might find one. God willing.

Thank you Tun.

151.

nazrimalik's Gravatar nazrimalik

August 3, 2011 at 9:37 am | [Permalink](#)

Good morning Tun. Keeping well? I like this topic very much. Thank you.

152.

wajaperak's Gravatar wajaperak

August 3, 2011 at 11:16 am | [Permalink](#)

Assallammualaikumwarahmatullahiwabarokatuh..

Tun saya amat bersyukur dan berterima kasih kerana Tun sudi mengizinkan saya di dalam blog Tun..Harap Tun sudi mengizinkan saya menjawab mamat ini lagi..

[[abdazizomar]]

To Wajaperak, I need you to argue using good words and you do not need to call people names. How many times do I need to remind you on that...

Ok..you asked it mister...

In the law of humanly physic..It is stated for every motion there is an equal and opposite motion coming from the other end.What you do not realizes is the magnitude of the motion..

You passed motion here in Tun blog and..it's stink..So..I have to put you out of the path of the by bigger magnitude..So..looks yourself hardly at the mirror..Your issue is "arguing using good words"..I don't have any for you..why?..See this simile of parable..

The dog growls menacingly...I chances a step closer..and mused..(According to abdazizomar I can argue with this beast "using good words"..What the hell..It is worth a try)..

Wahai Anjing milik Allah..Engkau makhluk Allah seperti aku juga..Sekarang..sudilah izinkan aku lalu di bumi Allah ini..Lagipun jalan ini bukan kau yang punya..Ahamad Albab yang punya..Eh..eh..Maksudnya jalan ini Allah yang punya..

And..NGAP!!!.The dog bite gave a mighty bite at my left leg..

Eeooww..oww..I cried in anguish...Damn this dog!!

TAK RETI BAHASA LANGSUNG!!!

You see abdaziz..The measures of something is an equal proportionate of that measures..Allah stated in Al Quran that I must gives you that measures by the proportionate “dogged” determination you showed here in Tun blogs..You the kafirian that is “ingkar” from the whole wide world normal mainstream Islamic convention..So..Here Allah commanded me in Al Quran..

“Biarlah orang kafir itu merasa kekerasan dari mu”..

There..I live up to my obligation..I follows it to the letter..

Now..what do you expect?...A juicy bone?...:)

Ok..Ok..we must have common ground here in Tun blog.I must gave that to you because Allah to allows kafirian chose other's..

See Surah Al Kahfi..

Now let's see if you can come up with proper answers:-..

1)The first Surah in Al Quran is Al Alaq..

Why muslims scholar,saints and sage's name this surah Al Alaq?

Why can't they named it “The First”..”The Commencement” or better still “Surah AbdAziz”?? Tell me which verse to look upon in describing this methodology??

2)The first Surah is only 7 sentences...verse..Why later on Rashad Khalifa add them to become 19?? Why??

3)Surah Al Alaq is the first Surah..Why it is located at the back of the mushaf and not the first?Why Al Fatihah is situated at the front of mushaf?? Why??

4)According to AsbabulNuzul..The sequence is not according to our present mushaf..Why is that??

5)There is mentioned of tayammum in Al Quran.How do you practice tayammum. When you private parts is bandaged only meaning tayammum is practical and viable only for an invalid?

And how do you do tayammum??

6)There is mentioned of Solah Whusta in Al Quran..How do perform this solah?? 6 Rakaat at 10 O Clock or how and when??

Do not dissapoints me abdazizomar...Make a fool of yourselves and I will obliging by doing so too..Because as the says..

TWO CAN PLAY THE GAME...

Ribuan terima kasih Tun..

153.

amin tan's Gravatar amin tan

August 3, 2011 at 12:20 pm | Permalink

Dear Tun,

May I comment on HBT 456 on 28 July

////Good evening Tun,

321. Comment by amin tan July 28, 2011 at 1:11 pm has proven that when he gets offended religiously, he starts badmouthing, and I am beginning to think that he may be one of the Islam history writer in national school syllabus.

322. People like Dr Syed, MiddleAges, Chinaman and me the Chinawoman always think of innovative and constructive way to earn decent living in the name of micro economic activities accepted by the people because to us, religion is a faith that we should practice in heart.

323. Amin tan supports Tun Mahathir Mohamad because he is the ex-PM and owner of Che Det blog, who is the UMNO Baru 1st member.

324. I guess he earns quite comfortable living in BN strongholds, but when comes to voting, his vote goes to PAS during ups and downs.

325. Satu kalimah syahadah atau not dua kalimah syahadah, like we say, kalau masuk kandang lembu atau kambing, wajib ikut adat and lifestyle lembu kambing ini.

326. To him, being a Muslim is hak istimewaannya even though he is a Chinese by surname.

327. To us, being a Malaysian or Singaporean, we think and act like one regardless which states we are in.

328. MiddleAges is right, when comes to Malay and Muslim issues, some of them may get very excited.

329. It is amin's personal right in interpreting Islam, and how he wants to interpret it, it does matter on this side of the land because there is no such thing that if you are Malay and Muslim, then you are treated with hak keistimewaan.

330. If he fits in, he is in.

331. If he does not fit in, we don't accept.////

Dear HBT, You have wrongfully accused me of badmouthing. I only say the obvious. On Dr Syed, his outlook on Islam is similar to yours because he said islam has too many haram meaning he dislikes things to be made haram in islam. What are the things haram in islam? Pork eating, drinking alcohol, adultery are the major ones. In islam it is not like what you say, a faith that we should practice in heart. It is compulsory or mandatory to abide by rukun islam for a full fledged male Muslim. It is called Fardu Ain. Drinking alcohol in public or eating in public during Ramathan for a muslim is an offence under sharie law. Rukun islam and rukun iman are not open for debate or negotiation. Either you are in or you are out. Therefore Dr Syed is transgressing islam.

Honestly, Tun is brilliant, original and hard working. I guess you and I and many others enjoy the intellectual stimulation and healthy discourse in this blog.

On hakistmewa Malayu, I agree with Ibrahim Ali. PERKASA is only defending what has been theirs since 1969. If PKR tries to take it away should they win PR13, I fear there may be blood shed. The victory jubilation of the non malays at the expense of malay humiliation is untenable anger. We may be like Fiji. Colonel Rabuka may emerge. the non malays may have to leave Malaysia like the American left Saigon, in a hurry. Please don't take the road of confrontation. Live and let live. As a Chinese you may think of selfish gains and greed and talking about so-called equality. But the Malays generally may perceive as taking away their birth rights. I would vote for status quo, stability, harmony and prosperity under BN. Pakatan Rakyat rule brings inexperience, experiment and uncertainty.

amin tan

154.

Shaykhul_Hadith_Ahmad_Darwish's Gravatar Shaykhul_Hadith_Ahmad_Darwish

August 3, 2011 at 2:20 pm | [Permalink](#)

Speaking of (INTERPRETATION OF ISLAM+HOW TO HEAR PROPHET MUHAMMAD) just-in-time to address any subjects

Pure Innovation and Creativity for Hadith Presentation layer

Over 1000000 hadith objects and 60,000 rawais and 4311 Sahabas and Tabiens original collections

(The State of Melaka Innovation department certified it)

We license for eGov and Enterprise our middle-ware solutions, from Hadith Data Warehouse specially its logical arrangements of all Hadith major works objects which is over 1 million objects, no one on earth was blessed with this work al Hamdulillah. The Office of innovation of the state of Melaka presented our work and got sign on from all Islamic authorities there that this work is unique. People now just put a Hadith book in PC and call it new solutions and all look like each other without solving the technical presentation problems. because they lack the understanding of the principals of Data mining and the latest trends in technology in the data neutral approach.

1. Imam Ahmad Ibn hanbal logical components for middleware over 270,000 objects (10 Col x 27000 records)

2. Imam Ahmad Ibn hanbal with its tafseer logical components for middleware over 500,000 objects (10 Col x 50,000 records)

3. Sahih Bukhari logical components for middleware over 70,000 objects (10 Col x 7000 records)

4. Sahih Muslim logical component for middleware over 60,000 objects (10 Col x 6000 records)

5. Same of the rest of 6 books

6. Same of the rest of the 9 books logical components for middleware over 1,100,000 objects (10 col x 110000 records)

7. Imam Suyuti Collection of 46,000 Hadith logical components for middle-ware over 460,000 objects (10 Col x 46000 records)

8. 88 Years Fatwa of Azhar and many grand Fatwa collection

9. 1000 Q & A in Imam Shafie School with all daleel

10. Imam Shafie daleels encyclopedia from Umm and all his riwayat.

Please Tun help me to translate this into Melayu and be used in the eGov. Would like to see it?

Thanks and Salam

<http://www.Muhammad.com>

info@Muhammad.com

A. Darwish

0123754123

155.

Shaykhul_Hadith_Ahmad_Darwish's Gravatar Shaykhul_Hadith_Ahmad_Darwish

August 3, 2011 at 2:31 pm | Permalink

Koran said:

(intercede with Him except by His permission!)

A member here said/asked:

(when Allah stated clearly the opposite.) meaning no intercession

LET ME EXPLAIN

One member asked:

(

1. So please give me reason:
2. why do you believe that Muhammad
3. can intercede
4. on your behalf
5. when Allah stated clearly the opposite.

)

let me address no 5:

(intercede with Him except by His permission!)

(5. when Allah stated clearly the opposite.)

the Koran mentioned many verse about the intercession, it looks like you did not read and study all of them so you came to the wrong argument

I give you one example:

@ The greatness of Allah; the greatest verse in the Koran 2:255

2:255 Allah, there is no god except He, the Living, the Everlasting. Neither dozing, nor sleep overtakes Him. To Him belongs all that is in the heavens and the earth. Who is he that shall (intercede with Him except by His permission!) He knows what will be before their hands and what was behind them, and they do not comprehend anything of His Knowledge except what He willed. His Seat embraces the heavens and the earth, and the preserving of them does not weary Him. He is the High, the Great.

DO YOU NEED MORE? READ KORAN AND ITS TAFSEER

156.

amin tan's Gravatar amin tan

August 3, 2011 at 5:45 pm | Permalink

Dearest Tun,

Please allow me to refer onto Abdul Aziz Omar's comments as quoted below,

Why do you think I change the basics and the fundamental things about Islam? Just because I say 'There is no God except Allah' without saying Muhammad is the messenger of God? Every Muslim know that Muhammad is the messenger of Allah. Im not questioning that. And I am not trying to be clever here. I am just saying that Muhammad never go around during his lifetime to Dakwah others using his name in syahadah because you cant find one in the Koran. And if you really read the Koran, you will see all the conversations between the prophets and the disbelievers. Give it, Aaron, Moses, Noah, Jesus, Job, Lot and even Muhammad, they only ask the people to worship God alone. The syahadah was never to mention their names, but instead Allah's name only. Why is it hard for you to accept that? Muhammad brought the message which was the Koran but he never ask people to worship him or idolize him.

Dear uncle abdul aziz omar,

The prophet Muhammad did go teaching people about Islam and spreading the proclamation of faith, "There is no God but Allah, and Muhammad is the messenger of god". It is not something which has been added on with time by Muslims who are "taksub" to Muhammad. It is a simple statement to believe that there are no other deities other than Allah and Muhammad was the messenger of the revelation (wahyu) of Al-Quran to spread the words of Allah to mankind.

To understand the Quran, one needs to know the sirah- which is the life of the prophet Muhammad and the asbabul nuzul (reasons of the verses being sent down). This is simply because it was sent down during his time.

Unfortunately we are not privileged to be born during the time of prophethood to be able to see the teachings and explanation behind the verses of Quran now. True, you are right, the prophet did not refer to Hadith and sunnah back then- because the sayings of the hadith and the

practical aspects of the sunnah are the words and actions of the prophet. It would have been silly to think “hold on, let me refer to the book of “me”, and what did Abu Hurairah wrote about me to explain about this chapter that Allah has sent to me” now. Hadith and sunnah complements the Al-quran. The only worry that we muslims need to be careful of is to read the ones which are sahih, hence, comes in the importance of reading the Sirah, the story of the holy prophet and sahabahs.

A popular and short surah many Muslims read in their daily prayers; surah Al-Masad(111) which was sent down as a sequel of his uncle, nicknamed Abu Lahab (who was one of the most hostile opponents of God’s messenger and the words that have been propagated) for mocking Muhammad when he first spread the proclamation of faith openly in Makkah. To understand the surah,

Ibn Ishāq related the following report by Rabī’ah ibn ‘Abbād al-Daylī: “When I was young I once watched, with my father, God’s Messenger preaching Islam to the Arab tribes, saying ‘O sons of... (calling their respective tribal names), I am God’s Messenger sent to order you to submit to, and worship Him alone, invoking nothing else beside Him, and to believe in me and protect me until I carry out what God has entrusted to me.’ A cross-eyed, bright-faced man was behind him, who used to say, after he had finished, ‘O sons of... This man wants you to forsake al-Lāt and al-‘Uzzā [two prominent idols worshipped by the pagan Arabs] and your allies of the jinn, the children of Mālik ibn Aqmas and to substitute for them these innovations and nonsense he has come up with. Do not listen to him, nor follow what he preaches.’ I asked my father who that man was and he told me that it was Abū Lahab, the Prophet’s uncle.” [Related by Aḥmad and al-Ṭabarānī.]

Now then, this is not to say that believing in the words conveyed by Ahmad and al-Tabarani is not believing in the oneness of Allah and Quran not being syumul (perfect). Truth to be told, I don’t understand Arabic, even if I did, I would need to have a clever scholar to interpret it for me, hence I would need to refer to the translation of it, and I have made this reference from Fizilalil Quran by Syed Qutb.

Amin tan’s daughter

ps- I have always been a big fan of Tun. As I introduce myself as a Malaysian in England, my fellow colleagues, patients and friends have always quoted Tun Dr Mahathir as one of the best leaders and a great Prime Minister of Malaysia.

157.

JB_FROM's Gravatar JB_FROM

August 3, 2011 at 11:37 pm | Permalink

To AbdulAzizOmar,

I think you are a bit mixed up here.

You see, the sunni mazhab imam and ulama do not create rules and regulation from thin air.

I think you did not spend enough time in proper course of Islamic education and get carried away with your own imagination.

There are four imams in the Sunni mazhab and whenever they pointed out a ruling in syariah, they without fail will make a reference to the Quran and Hadith.

The argument you are drifting to is to point out that the Hadith cannot be used as a reference.

Kassim Ahmad once raised this issue long time ago and religious council had declared that his thought and his idea of Islam was misguided and invalid.

As pointed out from WajaPerak, how are you going to perform the prayers , ablution and so forth, without the guidance from our prophet through the hadith?

The current practice by Malaysian Muslim is the Syafie Mazhab and if you are trying to challenge the integrity of this Mazhab, please DO NOT USE english translation of the Al-Quran

to present your argument.

Imam Syafie is not some Tom Dick and Harry. Please read the Quran and understand Islam properly before challenging the existing establishment of the Sunni Mazhab which have been around for some time.

158.

Bothman's Gravatar Bothman

August 4, 2011 at 4:30 am | Permalink

Askm Tun & rakan bloggers,

Saya nak rujuk jat2011 July 19, 2011 yg menyebut bahawa

“73 golongan Islam di akhir zaman;di mana 72 golongan akan masuk neraka sementara 1 sahaja yang akan masuk syurga”.

Ulasan:

Yg saya belajar 72 golongan itu DITOLAK (kerana tidak mengamalkan ibadah mengikut garis pandu oleh Allah – jgn amal sesuatu yg kamu tak ada ilmunya – & yg dituntunkan oleh Nabi SAW – sesiapa yg mengamalkan sesuatu bukan amalan ku nabi akan ditolak –) bermakna ke neraka.

Yang 1 golongan ialah yang mengamalkan ibadah berlandaskan ilmu Quran & Hadith dan semua akan kesyurga akhirnya. Golongan 1 ini berpecah kpd 3 iaitu yg Iman (terus kesyurga), munafiq dan fasiq (dihisab dan akan ke neraka utk menjalankan hukuman yg telah Allah sediakan utk mereka bergantung kpd kesalahan mereka).

Tapi ingat.. satu hari di akhirat sama dgn seribu tahun di dunia... oleh itu sanggup ke kita duduk di neraka penuh azab Allah yg dahshat, sungguhpun sejenak?.

159.

abdulazizomar's Gravatar abdulazizomar

August 4, 2011 at 7:32 am | [Permalink](#)

Dear Tun,

Please allow me to explain some details of the Quran to our friend Wajaperak who may have missed the clear statement in the Quran that mentioned about the month of Ramadhan and we need to fast therein.

Fasting Emphasized and Modified*

[2:183] O you who believe, fasting is decreed for you, as it was decreed for those before you, that you may attain salvation.

*2:183-187 Like all duties in Submission, fasting was decreed through Abraham (22:78). Prior to revelation of the Quran, sexual intercourse was prohibited throughout the fasting period. This rule is modified in 2:187 to allow intercourse during the nights of Ramadan.

[2:184] Specific days (are designated for fasting); if one is ill or traveling, an equal number of other days may be substituted. Those who can fast, but with great difficulty, may substitute feeding one poor person for each day of breaking the fast. If one volunteers (more righteous works), it is better. But fasting is the best for you, if you only knew.

[2:185] Ramadan is the month during which the Quran was revealed, providing guidance for the people, clear teachings, and the statute book. Those of you who witness this month shall fast therein. Those who are ill or traveling may substitute the same number of other days. God wishes for you convenience, not hardship, that you may fulfill your obligations, and to glorify God for guiding you, and to express your appreciation.

God Answers the Prayers of “His Servants”

[2:186] When My servants ask you about Me, I am always near. I answer their prayers when they pray to Me. The people shall respond to Me and believe in Me, in order to be guided.

[2:187] Permitted for you is sexual intercourse with your wives during the nights of fasting. They are the keepers of your secrets, and you are the keepers of their secrets. God knew that you used to betray your souls, and He has redeemed you, and has pardoned you. Henceforth, you may have intercourse with them, seeking what God has permitted for you. You may eat and drink until the white thread of light becomes distinguishable from the dark thread of night at dawn. Then, you shall fast until sunset. Sexual intercourse is prohibited if you decide to retreat to the masjid (during the last ten days of Ramadan). These are God’s laws; you shall not transgress them. God thus clarifies His revelations for the people, that they may attain salvation.

The above verse clearly stated when we should Fast but our brother Wajaperak still do not see it because maybe he does not read Quran. Perhaps he was so focus on the Hadith and he make the Hadith greater than the Quran. That is the problem with Muslim today, they take word of men over word of God. So sad.....

Abraham: Original Messenger of Islam

[22:78] You shall strive for the cause of God as you should strive for His cause. He has chosen you and has placed no hardship on you in practicing your religion – the religion of your father Abraham. He is the one who named you “Submitters” originally. Thus, the messenger shall serve as a witness among you, and you shall serve as witnesses among the people. Therefore, you shall observe the Contact Prayers (Salat) and give the obligatory charity (Zakat), and hold fast to God; He is your Lord, the best Lord and the best Supporter.

Abraham Delivered All the Practices of Submission (Islam)

[2:127] As Abraham raised the foundations of the shrine, together with Ismail (they prayed): “Our Lord, accept this from us. You are the Hearer, the Omniscient.

[2:128] “Our Lord, make us submitters to You, and from our descendants let there be a community of submitters to You. Teach us the rites of our religion, and redeem us. You are the Redeemer, Most Merciful.

[2:129] “Our Lord, and raise among them a messenger to recite to them Your revelations, teach them the scripture and wisdom, and purify them. You are the Almighty, Most Wise.”

[2:130] Who would forsake the religion of Abraham, except one who fools his own soul? We have chosen him in this world, and in the Hereafter he will be with the righteous.

[2:131] When his Lord said to him, “Submit,” he said, “I submit to the Lord of the universe.”

[2:132] Moreover, Abraham exhorted his children to do the same, and so did Jacob: “O my children, God has pointed out the religion for you; do not die except as submitters.”

[2:133] Had you witnessed Jacob on his death bed; he said to his children, “What will you worship after I die?” They said, “We will worship your God; the God of your fathers Abraham, Ismail, and Isaac; the one God. To Him we are submitters.”

[2:134] Such is a community from the past. They are responsible for what they earned, and you are responsible for what you earned. You are not answerable for anything they have done.

Submission (Islam): Abraham’s Religion*

[2:135] They said, “You have to be Jewish or Christian, to be guided.” Say, “We follow the religion of Abraham – monotheism – he never was an idol worshiper.”

Abraham

[16:120] Abraham was indeed an exemplary vanguard in his submission to God, a monotheist who never worshiped idols.

[16:121] Because he was appreciative of His Lord's blessings, He chose him and guided him in a straight path.

[16:122] We granted him happiness in this life, and in the Hereafter he will be with the righteous.

Muhammad: A Follower of Abraham*

[16:123] Then we inspired you (Muhammad) to follow the religion of Abraham,* the monotheist; he never was an idol worshiper.

*16:123 This informs us that all religious practices, which came to us through Abraham, were intact at the time of Muhammad (see 22:78)

So all Pillars of Islam came through Ibrahim and Muhammad was the follower of Ibrahim. What does it mean here? It means that Islam came before Muhammad was born. Therefore the practice was already done by all the prophets before him. He was the last prophet who has been given the duty to deliver to perfect book, Al Quran to mankind. He did not bring anything else. Not any other book. Why are you busy reading all the volumes of Hadith but you can't even bother to read 114 chapters of Al Quran and study the details of it? What is wrong with your logic?

You rather go and study book published by Muslim, Abu Hurairah and etc but not Al Quran from Allah that given to Muhammad to deliver to me, you and all people of the world.

You do not need to ask me if which water to use to take wuduk. You were taught by your

father when you were little. Same goes to me. It is the blessing from Allah that he give us the brain to think. We do not need Hadith to explain regarding this. In fact, Hadith was not even there during the time of Ibrahim, Ismail, Yusof, Isa, and Muhammad. So how do you think they know which water to use? Do they have Hadith to teach them? Please use your logic brother.

All prophets went through difficult time during their dakwah because a lot people could not accept worshipping Allah alone. All prophets brought the same message which is to believe in Allah and The Day of Judgment and lead a righteous life. And many of them could not accept that. If you really ready Quran, you would now. Go read yourself to understand it.

It shows your hypocrisy when you said where in Quran do they mention about Fasting. Are you saying that God is forgetful? Are you saying that God needs another Imam to explain what He forgot to inform us? God can give us thousands of volume of Quran for us to read and study but He only give us one Book. So therefore, stick to that one. God is not short of words. Remember that.

Let me share with you about greatness of Allah

Greatness of God

We learn from Verse 39:67 that God's greatness is far beyond human comprehension – the verse states that all seven universes are “folded within God's hand.”

[39:67] They can never fathom the greatness of God. The whole earth is within His fist on the Day of Resurrection. In fact, the universes are folded within His right hand. Be He glorified; He is much too high above needing any partners.

We are taught that our universe is the smallest and innermost of seven universes (41:12, 55:33, 67:5, & 72:8-12). Meanwhile, our scientific advances have shown us that our galaxy, the Milky Way, is 100,000 light years across, and that our universe contains a billion such galaxies and a billion trillion stars, plus countless decillions of heavenly bodies. Our universe is estimated to span distances in excess of 20,000,000,000 light years. Count the Stars!

If we take only a quintillion [1,000,000,000,000,000,000] of the stars and simply count them [from 0 to quintillion] one count per second, day and night, this will take 32 billion years (more than the age of the universe). That is how long it will take to just “count” them; but God “created” them. Such is the greatness of God.

We can appreciate the vastness of our universe if we imagine going on a space odyssey. When we leave the planet Earth towards the sun, at the speed of light, we reach the sun after 93,000,000 miles and 8 minutes. It will take us more than 50,000 years at the speed of light to exit our galaxy. From the outer limit of the Milky Way, our planet Earth is invisible. Not even the most powerful telescope can detect our tiny “Earth.”

We have to spend more than 2,000,000 years at the speed of light to reach our next-door galaxy. At least 10,000,000,000 years, at the speed of light, must be spent to reach the outer limit of our universe. From the outer limit of our universe, even the Milky Way is like a speck of dust in a large room.

The second universe surrounds our universe. The third universe is larger than the second, and so on. More accurately, our universe should be considered the seventh universe, surrounded by the sixth universe, which is surrounded by the fifth universe, and so on. Can you imagine the vastness of the first, outermost universe? No number exists to describe the circumference of the first universe. This incomprehensible vastness is “within the fist of God’s hand.” From the outer limit of the outermost universe, where is the planet Earth? How significant is it? On the infinitesimal mote called Earth, such minuscule creatures as Mary, Jesus, and Muhammad lived. Yet, some people set up these powerless humans as gods!

God’s greatness is represented not only by the fact that He holds the seven universes in His hand, but also by the fact that He fully controls every atom, even subatomic components, everywhere in the greater universe (6:59, 10:61, & 34:3)

Above are just some of examples of greatness of God. Many more in Quran if you want to find them. Only if you stop reading Hadith and focus on Quran. Then maybe you will be surprised. So please do not tell me God make Quran not perfect. God knows your innermost thoughts and He is running everything. So please do not tell me we need Hadith to explain

Quran.

If you want to pen your thoughts, you better bring prove from the Quran and not your mumbling here.

Thank you Tun!

160.

wajaperak's Gravatar wajaperak

August 4, 2011 at 11:36 am | Permalink

Assallammualaikumwarahmatulahiwabarokatuh...

Tun..minta ampun dan maaf jika mengganggu ketenteraman Tun..Harap sudi di izinkan ruangan..

[[abdulazizomar]]

[[Please allow me to explain some details of the Quran to our friend Wajaperak who may have missed the clear statement in the Quran that mentioned about the month of Ramadhan and we need to fast therein]]

Alas..lo..and behold..

I am asking you the methodology of the how it is done..But what we have here as usual is the giving run around..

Now..I am spelling it for you..

What is rukun puasa?

What breaks the fast?

What time is proper to breaks fast... 1 oclock or 2 oclock?

Is it ok not to prays when you are fasting because nothing mention in Al Quran the way to fast..?

And last but not least..

How fast is fast?....(Pun intended)..:)

And no..no..Do not..I repeat.. do not mentioned any without the verses in Al Quran which in the mushaf is not present..

Just how are you going to pull the fast one??

[[The above verse clearly stated when we should Fast but our brother Wajaperak still do not see it because maybe he does not read Quran]]..So sad.....

Too true mister..It is so sad that there is here in Tun blog people tries hard and very hard to propagates Al Quran but Al Quran disown them like abdazizomar..

C* People like me..I mean..Ignorant people like me..Read and recites Al Quran Taddarus in our mosque..The Sunnah practice that of course you did not practice..And why..Sadly..Taddarus practice is not mentioned in Al Quran to the specific letter..

[2:131] When his Lord said to him, "Submit," he said, "I submit to the Lord of the universe."

C*..And people like me..join the conregation in the mosque because Allah decreed it in Al Quran..Which verse? You tell me because I don't want to pull the fast one on you which did not follow this verse that "memakmurkan" masjid..Muslim should feels embarass that they preach something they do not practice like in Surah Al Baqarah and Surah Al Saf.

Tsk..Tsk..and now where is the sand that I should buries my head into??

[[So all Pillars of Islam came through Ibrahim and Muhammad was the follower of

Ibrahim. What does it mean here? It means that Islam came before Muhammad was born.]]

You were wrong mister, is wrong and will be wronged in this statement. Islam commenced with Nabi Adam a.s.. And I will not waste my breath in the details.. Why?.. Is clearly stated in Al Quran... Incik.. lu tak tau ka? Tarak baca??

Therefore the practice was already done by all the prophets before him.]]

Too true but what you did not know is Allah modifies the practices for Umat Muhammad present convenience. In Nabi Musa a.s the solah is 50 rakaat. It was amended to 5 only for Umat Muhammad s.a.w and so on..

By the way how do you know that the practices is inherited through time?.. You weren't there.. It is definitely not in Al Quran.. You read the Darwin Chronicle?.. Or Rashad Khalifa whispers them to you in your dreams??...:)

[[He was the last prophet who has been given the duty to deliver to perfect book, Al Quran to mankind. He did not bring anything else]]

Damn you abdazizomar!!.. Al Quran is not a book!!.. What is a book?? They consisted mainly of papers.. And what is Al Quran by comparison??

Al Quran itu wahyu Allah.

FirmanNya yang di bawakan oleh Jibril a.s..

Kalam Allah tidak bersuara dan tidak berbentuk..

Dari Lauh al-Mahfudz ke Baitul Izzah..

Di malam Lailatul Qadar..

Kalam Allah di jelmakan kepada Rasullulah s.a.w dalam

bentuk langsung oleh Jibril a.s.. atau..

di campakkan langsung oleh Allah ke dalam qalbu Rasul..

Atau dalam bentuk gemerincingan loceng..Paling sukar bagi Rasullulah s.a.w..

Selesai sahaja Baginda s.a.w menerima wahyu segera

Baginda s.a.w perintahkan..Tulis..Tulislah bagi ku..

Dengan pilihan khusus..hanya beberapa orang sahaja yang menjadi penulis wahyu..Terkenal ialah Zaid Ibn Thabit..

Zaid menulis wahyu di tulang-tulang dan di “Qhirtas”..

Di masa hayatnya Rasullulah s.a.w khatam Quran bersama

Jibril a.s setiap tahun sekali...dan dua di akhir hayat

Baginda s.a.w..

Catatan Al Quran ini dikumpulkan oleh As Siddiq atas

saranan Al Faruq..Di bukukan oleh Zun Nurain..

Diberikan baris dan titik oleh Abu Aswad kerana

kekeliruan Ajam entang”harakah”,”sukun”,”syad”,

“mad”,”saktah”,”tanwin” dan yang lain..

Dari sahabat kepada tabiin dan tabiin tabiin..

Cuba di cemarkan oleh “makhluk” tetapi Al Quran tetap

Qadim..Kurun berkurun zaman berzaman..Di bawa oleh

Syeikh Hafaz dalam kapal perdagangan..

Di bacakan di hadapan Sultan..di ajarkan..di kekalkan di

pondok-pondok pengajian..

Qiraat Asyara – Syu’bah – Hafs – Warsy sekadar beberapa jenis bacaan..

Dan nikmat Tuhan kamu yang manakah kamu dustakan??

Buku konon...Allah ialah Khaliq..Selain Allah ialah Makhluq.

Al Quran itu Mushaf..

Selainnya ialah BUKU!!

Dan siapakah yang buta? Di manakah yang buta??

“Yang buta itu bukanlah mata..tetapi hati yang di dalam dada!!”..

[[You do not need to ask me if which water to use to take wuduk. You were taught by your father when you were little. Same goes to me]]

“Adakah (mereka akan menurut juga) sekalipun datuk nenek mereka tidak mengetahui apa-apa dan tidak pula mendapat hidayah petunjuk? Al-Quran(5:104)

[[If you want to pen your thoughts, you better bring prove from the Quran and not your mumbling here]]

Ha..Ho..so sad..

“ Dialah yang menurunkan kepadamu (wahai Muhammad) Kitab Suci Al-Quran. Sebahagian besar dari Al-Quran itu ialah ayat-ayat “Muhkamaat” (yang tetap, tegas dan nyata maknanya serta jelas maksudnya); ayat-ayat Muhkamaat itu ialah ibu (atau pokok) isi Al-Quran dan yang lain lagi ialah ayat-ayat “Mutasyaabihaat” (yang samar-samar, tidak terang maksudnya). Oleh sebab itu (timbullah faham yang berlainan menurut kandungan hati masing-masing) adapun orang-orang yang ada dalam hatinya kecenderungan ke arah kesesatan, maka mereka selalu menurut apa yang samar-samar dari Al-Quran untuk mencari fitnah dan mencari-cari Takwilnya (memutarakan maksudnya menurut yang disukainya). Padahal tidak ada yang mengetahui Takwilnya (tafsir maksudnya yang sebenar) melainkan Allah dan orang-orang yang tetap teguh serta mendalam pengetahuannya dalam ilmu-ilmu agama, berkata: Kami

beriman kepadanya, semuanya itu datangny dari sisi Tuhan kami dan tiadalah yang mengambil pelajaran dan peringatan melainkan orang-orang yang berfikiran.” (Ali Imran: 7)

Sepatutnya aku merasa sangat malu pada Allah..tapi apa boleh buat..Orang yang tidak belajar hadith tidak akan mengerti tentang bagaimana kisah Rasulullah s.a.w mencium Hasan dan Husin..Arab Badwi itu memandang hairan..Engkau berbuat begitu Rasulullah s.a.w..Aku ada anak ramai dan tidak berbuat demikian..

Rasulullah s.a.w menyatakan..

“Bagaimana aku dapat memberi jika Allah tidak memberi??”..

Apa yang di beri itu...Kefahaman...Lagi..

Belas kasihan dan sifat Rahmat..

Surah AlBaqarah. Ayat 269.

Allah memberikan Hikmat kebijaksanaan (ilmu yang berguna) kepada sesiapa yang dikehendakiNya (menurut aturan yang ditentukanNya) dan sesiapa yang diberikan hikmat itu maka sesungguhnya dia telah diberikan kebaikan yang banyak. Dan tiadalah yang dapat mengambil pengajaran (dan peringatan) melainkan orang-orang yang menggunakan akal fikirannya’..

Menentang Allah..melekehkah Rasulullah s.a.w..memperbodohkan sahabat dan memandang mulia diri sendiri adalah perbuatan mengundang malapetaka..

Ya Allah..kau selamatkan hambaMu ini dari kedunguan ini..

Ribuan terima kasih Tun

Nikmat's Gravatar Nikmat

August 4, 2011 at 1:45 pm | Permalink

Alhamdulillah,

Salam Tuan Guru Dr Mahathir yg di Rahmati ALLAH,

1. Salah interpretasi terhadap Agama Islam dan telah tergelincir jauh dari ajaran Agama Islam sebenar di Msia ini diantaranya ialah PAS Nik Aziz dan penyokongnya.

2. Mereka berjuang untuk Parti. Bagi mencapai kemenangan, mereka menghalalkan apa jua cara, walaupun cara itu amat salah di sisi Agama Islam sebenar, seperti mengata Allah mencarut, mengkafirkan org Islam yg solat bertakbir Allahu Akbar dll.... amat banyak masya Allah,.

3. Tidak cukup dengan itu, orang PAS Nik Aziz melempar pula provokasi teramat jahat kepada penganut AGAMA ISLAM sebenar.

4. Penganut AGAMA ISLAM sebenar ialah yang bukan penganut Parti Islam PAS.

PAS Nik Aziz dan penyokong wajiblah bertaubat ya.

162.

JB_FROM's Gravatar JB_FROM

August 4, 2011 at 6:19 pm | Permalink

Dear Tun,

With relation to this subject, I had come across in other from Islamic forum the AMMAN

MESSAGE which touches on this subject.

Please refer to the link below,

<http://www.ammanmessage.com/>

Initiated in Jordan, this declaration is to answer 3 important question with regards to Islam in this current age which are

(1) Who is a Muslim? (2) Is it permissible to declare someone an apostate (takfir)? (3) Who has the right to undertake issuing fatwas (legal rulings)?

The rationale of this message is,

” it provides a basis for unity and a solution to infighting, but also for non-Muslims. For the safeguarding of the legal methodologies of Islam (the Mathahib) necessarily means inherently preserving traditional Islam’s internal ‘checks and balances’. It thus assures balanced Islamic solutions for essential issues like human rights; women’s rights; freedom of religion; legitimate jihad; good citizenship of Muslims in non-Muslim countries, and just and democratic government. It also exposes the illegitimate opinions of radical fundamentalists and terrorists from the point of view of true Islam. ”

This message/declaration was endorsed by the leading Islamic scholar all over the world (in total 500), and Malaysia had also endorsed it.

The three point of Amman Message is as below,

(1) Whosoever is an adherent to one of the four Sunni schools (Mathahib) of Islamic jurisprudence (Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi`i and Hanbali), the two Shi`i schools of Islamic

jurisprudence (Ja`fari and Zaydi), the Ibadi school of Islamic jurisprudence and the Thahiri school of Islamic jurisprudence, is a Muslim. Declaring that person an apostate is impossible and impermissible. Verily his (or her) blood, honour, and property are inviolable. Moreover, in accordance with the Shaykh Al-Azhar's fatwa, it is neither possible nor permissible to declare whosoever subscribes to the Ash`ari creed or whoever practices real Tasawwuf (Sufism) an apostate. Likewise, it is neither possible nor permissible to declare whosoever subscribes to true Salafi thought an apostate.

Equally, it is neither possible nor permissible to declare as apostates any other group of Muslims who believes in God, Glorified and Exalted be He, and His Messenger (may peace and blessings be upon him), the pillars of faith (Iman), and the five pillars of Islam, and does not deny any necessarily self-evident tenet of religion.

(2) There exists more in common between the various schools of Islamic jurisprudence than there is difference between them. The adherents to the eight schools of Islamic jurisprudence are in agreement as regards the basic principles of Islam. All believe in Allah (God), Glorified and Exalted be He, the One and the Unique; that the Noble Qur'an is the Revealed Word of God preserved and protected by God, Exalted be He, from any change or aberration; and that our master Muhammad, may blessings and peace be upon him, is a Prophet and Messenger unto all mankind. All are in agreement about the five pillars of Islam: the two testaments of faith (shahadatayn); the ritual prayer (salat); almsgiving (zakat); fasting the month of Ramadan (sawm), and the Hajj to the sacred house of God (in Mecca). All are also in agreement about the foundations of belief: belief in Allah (God), His angels, His scriptures, His messengers, and in the Day of Judgment, in Divine Providence in good and in evil. Disagreements between the 'ulama (scholars) of the eight schools of Islamic jurisprudence are only with respect to the ancillary branches of religion (furu') and some fundamentals (usul) [of the religion of Islam]. Disagreement with respect to the ancillary branches of religion (furu') is a mercy. Long ago it was said that variance in opinion among the 'ulama (scholars) "is a mercy".

(3) Acknowledgement of the schools of Islamic jurisprudence (Mathahib) within Islam means adhering to a fundamental methodology in the issuance of fatwas: no one may issue a fatwa without the requisite qualifications of knowledge. No one may issue a fatwa without adhering to the methodology of the schools of Islamic jurisprudence. No one may claim to do unlimited Ijtihad and create a new opinion or issue unacceptable fatwas that take Muslims out of the principles and certainties of the Shari`ah and what has been established in respect of its schools of jurisprudence.

Sallam

163.

abdulazizomar's Gravatar abdulazizomar

August 4, 2011 at 6:35 pm | [Permalink](#)

Dear Tun,

Let me share surah Muhammad with our brother Wajaperak. Since he is too busy reading Hadith, I think I need to show him exactly what Muhammad utter during his lifetime to spread Islam.

Sura 47: Muhammad (Muhammad)

Number of verses in Sura: 38

Order of revelation: 95

[47:0] In the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

[47:1] Those who disbelieve and repel from the path of God, He nullifies their works.

[47:2] Those who believe and work righteousness, and believe in what was sent down to Muhammad – which is the truth from their Lord – He remits their sins, and blesses them with contentment.

[47:3] This is because those who disbelieve are following falsehood, while those who believe are following the truth from their Lord. God thus cites for the people their examples.

[47:4] If you encounter (in war) those who disbelieve, you may strike the necks. If you

take them as captives you may set them free or ransom them, until the war ends. Had God willed, He could have granted you victory, without war. But He thus tests you by one another. As for those who get killed in the cause of God, He will never put their sacrifice to waste.

[47:5] He will guide them, and bless them with contentment.

[47:6] He will admit them into Paradise, that He described to them.

[47:7] O you who believe, if you support God, He will support you, and strengthen your foothold.

[47:8] Those who disbelieve incur misery; He causes their works to be utterly in vain.

[47:9] That is because they hated what God revealed and consequently, He nullifies their works.

[47:10] Did they not roam the earth and see the consequences for those before them? God destroyed their works; all disbelievers will suffer the same fate.

[47:11] This is because God is the Lord of those who believe, while the disbelievers have no lord.

[47:12] God admits those who believe and lead a righteous life into gardens with flowing streams. As for those who disbelieve, they live and eat like the animals eat, then end up in the hellfire.

[47:13] Many a community was much stronger than the community that evicted you from your town; when we annihilated them, no one could help them.

[47:14] Are those enlightened by their Lord the same as those whose evil works are adorned in their eyes, and they follow their own opinions?

[47:15] The allegory of Paradise that is promised for the righteous is this: it has rivers of unpolluted water, and rivers of fresh milk, and rivers of wine – delicious for the drinkers – and rivers of strained honey. They have all kinds of fruits therein, and forgiveness from their Lord. (Are they better) or those who abide forever in the hellfire, and drink hellish water that tears up their intestines?

[47:16] Some of them listen to you, then as soon as they leave they ask those who were enlightened, “What did he just say?” God thus seals their hearts and, consequently, they follow only their opinions.

[47:17] As for those who are guided, He augments their guidance, and grants them their righteousness.

[47:18] Are they waiting until the Hour comes to them suddenly? All the signs thereof have already come. Once the Hour comes to them, how will they benefit from their message?

Laa Elaaha Ellaa Allah: First Commandment

[47:19] You shall know that: “There is no other God beside God,”* and ask forgiveness of your sins and the sins of all believing men and women. God is fully aware of your decisions and your ultimate destiny.

*47:19 Significantly, the “First Pillar” of religion is stated in the Sura entitled Muhammad, and is utterly devoted to God alone. Muhammad’s name was added by his idolizers, against his will.

Exposing the Hypocrites

[47:20] Those who believed said: “When will a new Sura be revealed?” But when a straightforward Sura was revealed, wherein fighting was mentioned, you would see those who harbored doubts in their hearts looking at you, as if death had already come to them. They were thus exposed.

Proof of Faith During Muhammad’s Era

[47:21] Obedience and righteous utterances are expected of them. If only they showed confidence in God, when mobilization was called for, it would have been better for them.

[47:22] Is it also your intention that as soon as you leave you will commit evil and mistreat your relatives?

[47:23] It is those who incurred a curse from God, whereby He rendered them deaf and blind.

Study the Quran

[47:24] Why do they not study the Quran carefully? Do they have locks on their minds?

[47:25] Surely, those who slide back, after the guidance has been manifested to them, the devil has enticed them and led them on.

[47:26] This is because they said to those who hated what God has sent down, “We will obey you in certain matters.” God fully knows their secret conspiracies.

[47:27] How will it be for them when the angels put them to death? They will beat them on their faces and their rear ends.

[47:28] This is because they followed what angered God and hated the things that please Him. Consequently, He has nullified their works.

[47:29] Did those who harbor doubts in their hearts think that God will not bring out their evil thoughts?

[47:30] If we will, we can expose them for you, so that you can recognize them just by looking at them. However, you can recognize them by the way they talk. God is fully aware of all your works.

[47:31] We will certainly put you to the test, in order to distinguish those among you who strive, and steadfastly persevere. We must expose your true qualities.

[47:32] Those who disbelieve and repel from the path of God, and oppose the messenger after the guidance has been manifested for them, will never hurt God in the least. Instead, He nullifies their works.

[47:33] O you who believe, you shall obey God, and obey the messenger. Otherwise, all your works will be in vain.

The Great Disaster

[47:34] Those who disbelieve and repel from the path of God, then die as disbelievers, God will never forgive them.

[47:35] Therefore, you shall not waver and surrender in pursuit of peace, for you are

guaranteed victory, and God is with you. He will never waste your efforts.

[47:36] This worldly life is no more than play and vanity. But if you believe and lead a righteous life, He will reward you, without asking you for any money.

[47:37] If He asked you for money, to the extent of creating a hardship for you, you might have become stingy, and your hidden evil might be exposed.

Warning to the Arabs*

[47:38] You are invited to spend in the cause of God, but some of you turn stingy. The stingy are stingy towards their own souls. God is Rich, while you are poor. If you turn away, He will substitute other people in your place, and they will not be like you.

*47:38 The Quran was given to the Arabs, in their language, for 1400 years, but they clearly rejected it and refused to believe that it is complete; they fabricated Hadith and Sunna.

To Amin Tan, you said when Muhammad was alive, he gave a different syahadah to the one mentioned in 47:19. How could it be? Where do you get it? From Hadith? Definitely not from Quran. So again here there is contradiction. So please tell me, which one should I follow? The one from Muhammad's mouth which is from Quran or Hadith from Abu Hurairah, Muslim and etc? If you want to argue about Muhammad, you should take only from Quran because it is from Allah.

All other religions like Jewish and Christians experienced the same thing before. If you read the history and study the event, how did the religion of God become religion of men, and people deviate from the original teaching of Jewish and Christians.

For Jewish people, they used Thamoud/Gemerah to explain the Torah because to them, without those 2, none would understand Torah.

Same goes to Christians, when Jesus asked his people, none of them believe him because they were too 'taksab' with the teaching of rabbis before Christian.

And end up Jesus was killed. After he died, Pope created Christian to be his own religion, different altogether from the right teaching of Jesus according to Bible. And now you see Christianity has become the religion of Pope and he created the Trinity concept to divert everyone else. Now they have more than 1 billion followers around the world.

Then Muhammad came with the last and complete book, Al Quran. He preach Islam from the time received the prophet-hood/messenger-ship at the age of 40 til he died at 63. It took him 23 years to preach Islam.

But sadly after he died, people created another book called Hadith/Sunnah just like the Jewish and Christian did before. Therefore people divert from the correct teaching of Islam according to Al Quran. Today we have 2 rules for everything. One is from Al Quran (GOD) and the other is from Hadith(Human made). Now the majority of people would say, without Hadith, muslims would not understand al Quran. Same as the Jewish said before about the Torah.

This is God's system. He will expose who are the real believers who believe in His revelations. And the so called scholars of Islam today said that without Hadith, we cannot understand Al Quran. How dare they say that? They think they are smarter than God now? You must use your logic brother.

All revelations were given to Muhammad during the Night of Destiny. All of it. But then Muhammad released it slowly from time to time in the period of 23 years of his life. So that people at the time can accept Islam slowly and change slowly. All the ayat in the Quran has nothing to do with anyone. It was given to Muhammad to mankind no matter who they are. It has nothing to do with Sahabat, Imams, or whoever. Not even Prophet. If you really study Quran, you would know this. All messengers duty is to deliver the message. For those who do not accept the message, God will punish them.

So please do not tell me with your sick argument that God is powerless to teach the Quran to us. He is the teacher of Quran.

[55:1] The Most Gracious.

[55:2] Teacher of the Quran.

Thank you Tun

164.

abdulazizomar's Gravatar abdulazizomar

August 4, 2011 at 7:10 pm | [Permalink](#)

Dear Tun,

Please allow me to pen my thoughts here again.

Dear FROM_JB,

Please read the verse:

3:102] O you who believe, you shall observe God as He should be observed, and do not die except as Submitters.

Believers are United

[3:103] You shall hold fast to the rope of God, all of you, and do not be divided. Recall

God's blessings upon you – you used to be enemies and He reconciled your hearts. By His grace, you became brethren. You were at the brink of a pit of fire, and He saved you therefrom. God thus explains His revelations for you, that you may be guided.

[3:104] Let there be a community of you who invite to what is good, advocate righteousness, and forbid evil. These are the winners.

[3:105] Do not be like those who became divided and disputed, despite the clear proofs that were given to them. For these have incurred a terrible retribution.

[3:106] The day will come when some faces will be brightened (with joy), while other faces will be darkened (with misery). As for those whose faces are darkened, they will be asked, "Did you not disbelieve after believing? Therefore, suffer the retribution for your disbelief."

[3:107] As for those whose faces are brightened, they will rejoice in God's mercy; they abide therein forever.

[3:108] These are God's revelations; we recite them to you, truthfully. God does not wish any hardship for the people.

[3:109] To God belongs everything in the heavens and everything on earth, and all matters are controlled by God.

The Best Community

[3:110] You are the best community ever raised among the people: you advocate righteousness and forbid evil, and you believe in God. If the followers of the scripture believed, it would be better for them. Some of them do believe, but the majority of them are wicked.

[3:111] They can never harm you, beyond insulting you. If they fight you, they will turn around and flee. They can never win.

[3:112] They shall be humiliated whenever you encounter them, unless they uphold God's covenant, as well as their peace covenants with you. They have incurred wrath from God, and, consequently, they are committed to disgrace. This is because they rejected God's revelations, and killed the prophets unjustly. This is because they disobeyed and transgressed.

Another proof from another chapter:

Religious Sects Condemned

[6:159] Those who divide themselves into sects do not belong with you. Their judgment rests with God, then He will inform them of everything they had done.

[6:160] Whoever does a righteous work receives the reward for ten, and the one who commits a sin is requited for only one. No one suffers the slightest injustice.

[6:161] Say, "My Lord has guided me in a straight path – the perfect religion of Abraham, monotheism. He never was an idol worshiper."

[6:162] Say, "My Contact Prayers (Salat), my worship practices, my life and my death, are all devoted absolutely to God alone, the Lord of the universe.

[6:163] "He has no partner. This is what I am commanded to believe, and I am the first to submit."

[6:164] Say, "Shall I seek other than God as a lord, when He is the Lord of all things? No soul benefits except from its own works, and none bears the burden of another. Ultimately, you

return to your Lord, then He informs you regarding all your disputes.”

[6:165] He is the One who made you inheritors of the earth, and He raised some of you above others in rank, in order to test you in accordance with what He has given you. Surely, your Lord is efficient in enforcing retribution, and He is Forgiver, Most Merciful.

So are you saying by having Syafie, Maliki, Hambali, Hanafi and God knows what else would bring the people together to believing in God? Maybe you have not been to India or Pakistan where they have extremist who follow blindly what they Imam teach them. They even pray on behalf of some of them to get mercy from Allah. This is idol worship. I am talking about the whole world not just in Malaysia. I have been to Pakistan few times, and the people over there are very extremist when it comes to obeying Imam. As if the Imam is prophet to them. It may not be so bad in Malaysia, but we still have people like Nik Aziz who is always right and the best in the world. Anything come out of his mouth must be right. And we have Imam like this all over the world brother. All all the way from Middle East to Africa to Asia and to some parts of Europe as well. Can you imagine how divided are we? All people are following their own way of doing things when Al Quran clearly stated that we need to follow Al Quran only. Can you imagine the blessing God will give us if we all, submit ourselves to Allah alone and follow the Quran only?

You see around the world today, wars and disaster happening and it does not choose a country or religions. It just hit anywhere according to God's wills. But we never look at ourselves and think for a second, are we doing the right thing? Is there anything wrong with our way of worshiping Allah? Since Allah promise us that he can give us happiness in the life and the Hereafter but only if we deserve it. Allah does not break His promise.

Thank you Tun

165.

amin tan's Gravatar amin tan

August 5, 2011 at 12:14 am | Permalink

Dear Tun,

May I quote brother Aziz. He commented about azan,

///All prophets throughout Islam went through tough time. That is normal because what prophets bring will always go against the belief of the majority of people. If you really read the Koran, you will know this without having me to remind you again. Just because all prophets went through tough time, does it allow you to mention all their names in your azan or prayers? Even Azan today is not the correct azan that was practiced by Muhammad or other prophets. They would never allow the followers of Islam to mention their names beside God's name. But today you see people in Malaysia do azan differently compare to people in Iran or other parts of the world. They add up the azan just to please them.///

I have prayed at Masjidil Haram in Mecca, Masjid Nabawi in Madinah, Central mosque in London, they all recited the azan exactly the same wording as that are found in Malaysia. This is the first time that I, Tun or may be other muslims in this blog, hear such a thing as azan minus 'Mohammada Rasullullah' as imagined by you, brother Aziz. Your version has deviated from Islam. Bertaubatlah dan balik ke pangkal jalan, brother Aziz.

amin tan

166.

Hanan's Gravatar Hanan

August 5, 2011 at 5:04 am | Permalink

Ramadan Mubarak to all of you.

How can you keep debating like nothing is happening to your own Muslim brothers?

Read This:

<http://www.debka.com/article/21176/>

How come, Tun Dr. Mahathir and all those important Sheikhs who are commenting here are not protesting about the massacre of Muslims by Muslims in Syria and Lybia like they are protesting against the Jews and Israel?

If this would be done by Jews or Zionists, you would stand on your feet and shout with your most power, burn the Israeli flag while calling “death to Israel”.

Your double standard of human lives is your own enemy which will destroy you as humans and is transforming you to become beasts. When evil is done, you must have a stand point no matter who did that evil, even your own brother did it.

Rivers are getting red from the blood in Syria and you are packing your bellies every night after fasting, like nothing happens. Your brothers are massacred during the holy Ramadan and you don’t even send a flotilla to help them, to rescue some of them. Why? Packing your fat bellies is much more important every night.

I’m a Jew and a Zionist and I have the courage to bash you for your evil and double standard. You know well that I’m right but you have no courage to meet the facts. The facts of truth and the fact of your own brothers’ blood. Your interpretation of Islam doesn’t bother the murdered of your own faith.

Wassalam.

Hanan,

Jewish, Zionist,

Israel.

167.

wajaperak's Gravatar wajaperak

August 5, 2011 at 12:06 pm | [Permalink](#)

Assallammualaikumwarahmatullahiwabarokatuh...

Tun..semoga sudi mengizinkan ruang..

abdazizomar..

Tun..here is a man who claimed he follows Al Quran to the letter..But you see,he always contradicted himself..

[[And end up Jesus was killed]]...Which side that he took? If he says Jesus..Than he acknowledges kafirian belief..If he says Jesus meaning Nabi Isa a.s then he contradicted this verse..

“Padahal mereka tidak membunuhnya dan tidak memalangnya (di kayu palang – salib), tetapi diserupakan bagi mereka (orang yang mereka bunuh itu seperti Nabi ‘Isa). Dan Sesungguhnya orang-orang yang telah berselisih faham, mengenai Nabi ‘Isa, sebenarnya mereka berada dalam keadaan syak (ragu-ragu) tentang menentukan (pembunuhannya). Tiada sesuatu pengetahuan pun bagi mereka mengenainya selain daripada mengikut sangkaan semata-mata; dan mereka tidak membunuhnya dengan yakin. Bahkan Allah telah mengangkat (rafa‘ahuLlah) Nabi ‘Isa kepada-Nya; dan adalah Allah Maha Kuasa, lagi Maha Bijaksana.” [Surah al-Nisa’ 4:157-158]

[[But sadly after he died, people created another book called Hadith/Sunnah just like the Jewish and Christian did before]]

abdazizomar attempts at confusing muslimin have been confounded by Allah in this verses..

“Apa yang didatangkan oleh Rasul kepada kalian maka ambillah dan apa yang beliau larang maka berhenti (tinggalkan)lah.” (Al-Hasyr: 7)

How in the world he manipulates this verse from Al Quran? He disobeys Allah decreed in Al Quran and yet accuses all the whole wide world muslimin as stupid and unlearned..Yeah..he absolves himself from this manipulation...If you asks me..I says it is a sheer misguided attempts...Multiple at at too!!..

[[All revelations were given to Muhammad during the Night of Destiny. All of it. But then Muhammad released it slowly from time to time in the period of 23 years of his life]]

See again..Another contradiction from Allah in exposing abdazizomar..

Firman Allah Ta'ala (al-Isra 17:106) – Maksudnya: Dan al-Quran itu telah Kami turunkan dengan beransur-ansur agar kamu membacakannya perlahan-lahan kepada manusia dan Kami menurunkannya bagian demi bagian..

What sheer attempts of misguidance soul!!

Tun..abdaziz omar is one serious case of delusional..I know because my father use to to be a caretaker these kind of people in a mental institution..There..there is a ward for mental patient who indicted by the crimes their committed but not prosecuted by their mental state of mind..

Some were truly repented..They laments is like this..Oh..Why I laid my hand upon my wife (murder)..If only..If only I could have been patient...

Other's have still not realizes what they have done..Hey you..the people outside (the barred cell)..It is dangerous world out there..Join the sanctuary of safe haven in here...:)

For me I will just say Thank You..You can stay in that stated mind and we will stays Outside..

We can always walk away from this kind of compartment mind Tun..And they in returns will think that we are running away from safety!!

Tun..this will be never end arguments..

But for me..once in a while you will realizes how utmost mighty Allah in giving us them to betterment of our own faith....)

Ribuan terima kasih Tun..

168.

Nikmat's Gravatar Nikmat

August 5, 2011 at 12:41 pm | Permalink

Salam Tuan Guru Dr Mahathir yg di Rahmati ALLAH,

Sebagai menambah untuk berkongsi:

1. Agama bukan bangsa.
2. Agama ialah cara hidup
3. Semua bangsa boleh pilih cara hidup.
4. Cara hidup yang memberi jaminan sejahtera kepada semua orang ialah cara hidup Islam atau berAgama Islam.
5. Sayangnya, terdapat manusia yang tersalah pilih cara hidup, maka itu mereka tidak mensejahterakan diri sendiri dan juga tidak mensejahterkan orang lain.
6. Jika seseorang itu boleh mensejahterkan diri sendiri, sejahterakan diri orang lain, sejahterakan jiran, sejahterakan masyarakat, sejahterakan manusia sejagat..... itu lah...penganut Agama Islam sebenar.

Source: <http://chedet.cc/blog/?p=555>